# The German Family Panel (pairfam) 

## Anchor Codebook Wave 6 2013/2014

Release 14.1

December 2023

Funded by the German Research Foundation (DFG)

## Content

Generated Variables ..... IV
Overview of Auxiliary Variables ..... VI
Preface ..... IX
Variables for dependent interviewing ..... IX
Notation key ..... XIII
Preparation of the interview by interviewer ..... 1
Identification of respondent ..... 5
Values, preferences, and satisfaction ..... 6
Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC) ..... 8
Partnership ..... 8
Children ..... 15
Place(s) of residences ..... 28
Household grid ..... 33
Education and employment I ..... 36
EHC-Output Variables ..... 42
Routing partnership modules ..... 48
Routing Children Modules ..... 50
Definition CAPI-Children ..... 51
Duration of marriage reported in previous wave, now no partnership with marriage partner ..... 52
Household and dwelling of main residence ..... 54
Frequency of use ..... 54
Ownership status of dwelling ..... 55
Size of house or dwelling ..... 55
Household and dwelling of second residence ..... 57
Education and employment II ..... 62
Educational attainments ..... 62
Current school ..... 63
Current employment ..... 64
Work-life-balance ..... 74
Intergenerational relationships ..... 76
Death / Origin / Education of parents ..... 77
Partnership, cohabitation, family status of parents ..... 78
Parents' Partnership Biography ..... 80
Value of parents ..... 93
Frequency of contact ..... 93
Emotional closeness ..... 96
Timely distance ..... 98
Intimacy and conflict with parents ..... 100
Quality of parents' relationship ..... 107
Nursing ..... 109
Leisure time activities with parents ..... 113
Support given to parents ..... 116
Support received from parents ..... 123
Consent to parents survey - CAPI (control group) ..... 137
Module for singles ..... 144
Current partnership ..... 148
Meeting current partner ..... 148
Partner's date of Birth ..... 150
Origin of partner ..... 151
Partner's education and occupation ..... 156
Residence of partner and timely distance to respondent ..... 165
Institutionalization of partnership ..... 166
Social Pressure on Decision to Marry ..... 170
Division of labor ..... 171
Consent to partner survey ..... 172
Partnership situation (CASI) ..... 175
CLE (CASI) ..... 180
Consent to parents survey - CASI (experimental group) ..... 187
Personality (CASI) ..... 193
Self-worth ..... 193
Anger/activity/anxiety/stress ..... 193
Depressiveness ..... 194
Big Five ..... 195
Separation from ex-partner (CASI) ..... 196
Sequence of separation ..... 196
Effect on children ..... 197
Quality of partnership before separation ..... 197
Children as witnesses of arguments ..... 199
Coping with the separation ..... 199
Sexuality and contraception (CASI) ..... 201
Sexuality ..... 201
Existence of a pregnancy ..... 202
Contraception ..... 203
Infertility ..... 205
Conception of a child / Inducing a pregnancy ..... 206
Abortion/Miscarriage ..... 208
Fertility ..... 210
Value of children ..... 210
Fertility plans ..... 211
Conflicts with partner ..... 215
Influence of social environment ..... 217
Preconditions for a(nother) child ..... 218
Limitations in other life domains due to children ..... 221
Reasons against having children ..... 223
Children ..... 224
Contact of biological children to respondent, to ex-partner, and to partner outside of household ..... 224
Parenting of own children ..... 227
Newborn module ..... 228
Module for children up to 5 years ..... 230
Health ..... 236
Child care ..... 238
Parenting of own children ..... 240
Current Partner: Relationship to the Children of the AP ..... 241
Coparenting with partner ..... 242
Consent to children's survey ..... 243
Consent to parenting survey ..... 244
Definition of the Children in the Target Group of the Parenting Survey ..... 244
Income ..... 247
Net income ..... 247
Social benefits ..... 248
Household income ..... 250
Financial situation ..... 252
Network ..... 253
Health, satisfaction ..... 260
End of interview ..... 262
Assessments by the interviewer ..... 264

## Generated Variables

The following table shows a list of all variables generated during the data editing process and which are part of the delivered anchor data. In order to facilitate data analysis and to enhance comparability of results, the pairfam staff produced a number of variables that are of interest to many research projects. The "Generated variables and scales" section of the Data Manual contains a detailed description of the generation procedure.

Generated identifiers sex (anchor, partner, children)
Generated identifiers date of birth (anchor, partner, children, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)

Age (anchor, partner, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)
Age of children
Age of anchor's youngest child living with anchor (in months)
Position of anchor's youngest child
Age of anchor's youngest CAPI child in months
Position of anchor's youngest CAPI child
Birth cohort
Country of birth (anchor, partner, mother, father,
adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)
1st/2nd nationality (anchor, partner, mother, father,
adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)
Ethnicity
Migration status
Relationship status
Marital status (anchor, partner)
Number of previous partners
Number of previous partners with whom anchor cohabitated
Number of previous marriages
Months since anchor and current partner got to know each other
Duration of current relationship, cohabitation and marriage
Anchor homosexual
Anchor and/or partner infertile
Anchor and/or partner pregnant
Number of all kids born up to time of interview
Number of all biological kids born up to time of interview
Number of all biological kids with partner born up to time of interview
Number of all kids alive
Number of all biological kids alive
Number of all biological kids with partner alive
Number of all kids living with anchor
Number of all biological kids living with anchor
Number of all biological kids with partner living with anchor
Number of all partner's biological kids alive
Type of children
Respondent has 2nd residence
Household size (main residence)
Mother lives in household (main residence)
Father lives in household (main residence)
Partner lives in household (main residence)

```
sex_gen, psex_gen,
k*sex_gen
dob*_gen, pdob*_gen,
k*dob*_gen, mdob*_gen,
fdob*__gen, smdob*_gen,
sfdob*_gen
age, page, mage, fage, smage,
sfage
k1age,..., k10age
ykage
ykid
ykagecapi
ykidcapi
cohort
cob, pcob, mcob, fcob,
amcob, afcob, smcob, sfcob
nat*, pnat*, mnat*, fnat*,
amnat*, afnat*, smnat*, sfnat*
ethni
migstatus
relstat
marstat, pmarstat
np
ncoh
nmar
meetdur
reldur, cohabdur, mardur
homosex
infertile
pregnant
nkids
nkidsbio
nkidsp
nkidsalv
nkidsbioalv
nkidspalv
nkidsliv
nkidsbioliv
nkidspliv
pnkidsbioalv
k1type,..., k10type
res2nd
hhsizemrd
mmrd
fmrd
pmrd
```

Number of children living in household (main residence)
Number of others living in household (main residence)
Household composition (main residence)
Enrollment in school or vocational qualification at time of interview (anchor, partner)
Highest school degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)

Highest vocational degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, no students (anchor, partner, parents)
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, including students (anchor, partner)
CASMIN classification of educational attainment (1999) (anchor, partner, parents)
Years of schooling / vocational qualification (anchor, partner, parents)
KldB classification of occupation
ISCO classification of occupation
Int. Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI)
Standard Int. Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)
Net equivalence income according to GCEE
Net income (open and estimated information combined) (personal, household)
Consumer price index acc. to Nat. stat. off. (baseline 2010)
Current primary and secondary activity status (anchor, partner)
Labor force status (anchor, partner)
Currently living in East Germany
Net equivalence income according to modified OECD scale
Number of persons aged under 14 main residence
Number of persons aged 14 and older main residence
childmrd
othmrd
hhcomp
enrol, penrol
school, pschool, mschool, fschool
vocat, pvocat, mvocat, fvocat
isced, pisced, misced, fisced
isced2, pisced2
casmin, pcasmin, mcasmin, fcasmin
yeduc, pyeduc, myeduc, fyeduc kldb2010
isco08
isei
siops
hhincgcee
incnet, hhincnet
cpi
casprim, cassec,
pcasprim, pcassec
Ifs, plfs
east
hhincoecd
npu14mr
npo14mr

## Overview of Auxiliary Variables

List of all auxiliary variables in the anchor data, which were generated during the interview.




## Preface

## Variables for dependent interviewing

The following variable list was generated on the basis of variables from the previous wave and contains information that are necessary for dependent interviewing. Thus, the form of the survey in the current wave (question wording, filters, etc.) depends, in part, on the articulation of these variables. In the following documentation, reference is made to these variables when relevant.

| rllistnu: | List number |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rllfdnum: | Serial number |  |
| hhid: | Household number (=anchor identification number without the last 3 zeros at the end) |  |
| dpid: | Highest partner identification number assigned (in previous waves) |  |
| dsmid: | Highest stepmother identification number assigned (in previous waves) |  |
| dsfid: | Highest stepfather identification number assigned (in previous waves) |  |
| d0 | Respondent group | $1=$ participation in previous wave; $0=$ previous wave skipped; $2=$ taking part in survey for first time |
| d1: | Day of birth | $1=$ day mentioned |
| d2: | Month of birth |  |
| d3: | Year of birth |  |
| d4: | Sex | $1=$ male; $2=$ female |
| d5: | Month of interview previous wave |  |
| d6: | Year of interview previous wave |  |
| d7: | Partnership status | $1=$ partner; $2=$ no partner; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d8: | Name of current partner | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d9: | Sex of partner | $1=$ male; $2=$ female |
| d11: | Indicator: cohabitation | $1=y e s ; 0=$ no |
| d12: | Indicator: married to current partner | $1=$ yes; $0=$ no |
| d13: | Indicator: children in previous wave (biological, adoptive, foster, step) | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |
| d14-d28: | Name of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=d k$, na |
| d29-d43: | Sex of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=d k$, na |
| d44-d58: | Status of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ biological; $2=$ adoptive; $3=$ partner's child; $4=$ foster |
| d342-d356: | Indicator: partner from previous wave is biological parent of 1st-15th child | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |
| d59-d73: | Day of birth of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d74-d88: | Month of birth of the 1st-15th child | $21=$ Beginning of year/ winter; $24=$ Spring/ Easter; $27=$ Middle of year / summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d89-d103: | Year of birth of the 1st-15th child | $-1=d k$, na |
| d104-d118: | Cohabitation with the 1st-15th child | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |

Current place of residence of the 1st-15th child

Indicator: child 1-15 is alive
City 1st-10th place of residence
Federal state 1st-10th place of residence
Country 1st-10th place of residence
Name household member (main residence)
Relation to 1st-20th household member (main residence)

Month of birth 1st-20th household member (main residence)
Year of birth 1st-20th household member (main residence)
Indicator: employed
General secondary school (first education)
Evening school, adult education
Vocational training
Vocational retraining/further education
University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")
University of applied sciences, college, university
Pre-vocational training
Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
Other education
Full-time employment
Self-employment
Part-time employment (also multiple parttime jobs)
Internships, traineeship, voluntary service or similar
Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one euro job"
$1=$ only with respondent; $2=$ with respondent but also alone/in dwelling shared with others; $3=$ with respondent and with the other parent, but mostly with the respondent; $4=$ with respondent but also with the other parent, more or less equally often with respondent and other parent; $5=$ with respondent but also with the other parent, but mostly with the other parent; $6=$ with respondent but also with other relatives; $7=$ with respondent but also in a children's home; $8=$ with respondent but also somewhere else not listed; $9=$ only alone/in dwelling shared with others; $10=$ only with the other parent; $11=$ only by other relatives; $12=$ only in a children's home; $13=$ only somewhere else not listed;$1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ child is alive; $0=$ child is dead
$1=$ city mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$1=$ country mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ name mentioned, $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$2=\mathrm{my}$ biological mother; $3=\mathrm{my}$ biological father; $4=\mathrm{my}$ adoptive mother; 5=my adoptive father; $6=\mathrm{my}$ stepmother or my father's partner; $7=\mathrm{my}$ stepfather or my mother's partner; $8=\mathrm{my}$ foster mother; $9=\mathrm{my}$ foster father; $12=\mathrm{my}$ sister/my brother; $13=\mathrm{my}$ halfsister/my half-brother; $14=\mathrm{my}$ stepsister/my stepbrother; $15=$ my adoptive or foster sister/brother; $16=\mathrm{my}$ grandmother/my grandfather; 17=another relative or someone similar; 18=my mother-in-law/my father-inlaw (my partner's parents); 19=a friend; $20=$ room- or housemate; $21=$ other; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na

Occasional or irregular employment Other type of employment Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year
Unemployed, seeking employment Housewife/househusband Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
Other type of non-employment School type in which currently enrolled

Current employment activity
Current employment status
Cohabitation with child(ren)
Biological child(ren) with current partner
Current partner's date of birth: year
Current partner's date of birth: month
Current partner's date of birth: day Indicator: homosexuality

Indicator: relevant mother alive
Indicator: relevant father alive
Indicator: Stepfather relevant in previous wave (exists\&in touch)
Indicator: Stepmother relevant in previous wave (exists\&in touch)
Year of birth Stepmother
Year of birth Stepfather
Adoptive parents relevant according to W2
Indicator: Stepmother exists in previous wave
Indicator: Stepfather exists in previous wave Year of birth of the first child to be defined as a CAPI-Child
Indicator: Child 1.-10. was defined as a CAPI-Child
Up to previous wave no children lived in the household

Up to previous wave not infertile/unable to bear children and further children out of the question, i.e. in at least one previous wave "arguments against having children" was answered
Number of wave in which according to the EHC a marriage existed but no relationship to the marriage partner
$1=$ yes: $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ lower-level secondary; $2=$ medium-level secondary;
$3=$ higher-level secondary; $4=$ comprehensive; $5=$ speci-
al needs; $6=o$ ther; $-1=d k$, na
$1=$ activity mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=y e s$, one child; $2=y e s, 2$ or more children; $0=$ no
$1=y e s$, one child; $2=y e s, 2$ or more children; $0=$ no
$-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ same sex partner or partner preference; $0=$ not homosexual
$1=$ biol. mother/Adoptive-mother(if relevant) alive; $0=$ deceased; $-1=o$ ther
$1=$ biol. father/Adoptive-father(if relevant) alive;
$0=$ deceased; $-1=$ other
$1=y$ es; $0=$ other
$1=y e s ; 0=o t h e r$
$-1=d k$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ other
$1=y e s ; 0=o t h e r$
year, $0=$ no child qualified as CAPI-Child in previous waves
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ no biol./adoptive/step- children up to previous wave (including previous wave); $0=$ up to previous wave biol./adoptive/step- children lived in the household (including previous wave)
$1=$ "arguments against having children" was answered; $0=$ other
$1=\mathrm{W} 1,2=\mathrm{W} 2,3=\mathrm{W} 3$
d506: $\quad$ Name of marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the end of the previous wave's EHC
d507:
d508:
d509:

HhGr*:

In EHC of the previous wave marriage partner mentioned with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave or in previous wave mentioned an existing marriage in pa31
Cohabitation with marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave Sex of marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave
Household group: Indicator "former CAPIchild"
$1=$ Name given; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=y e s, 0=n o$
$1=y e s, 0=n o$
$1=$ male, $2=$ female
$\mathrm{HhGr}=1$, if hhid $>750000$ \& hhid $<760000$ Other: $\mathrm{HhGr}=0$

## INFOBOX

official year of interview oij=2013

[^0]
## Notation key

| Notation in filter | Meaning |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\&$ | AND |
| $\mid$ | OR |
| $x=1,2$ | $x=1$ OR $x=2$ |
| $x \neq 1,2$ | $x \neq 1$ AND $x \neq 2$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 3$ | $x=1$ OR $x=2$ OR $x=3$ |
| Variable v10 $x$ WITH $x=1$ | Variable v101 |

In the filter and question text:
Previous wave means: Reference to the wave of the previous year (if $\mathrm{d} 0=1$ ) or to the last wave that an interview took place (if no interview took place in the previous year, i.e. $\mathrm{d} 0=0$ ).
The dependent interviewing variables always contain the newest value, i.e. the value from the previous wave if $\mathrm{d} 0=1$, or the value from the last wave of participation if $\mathrm{d} 0=0$.

## Time marker

## Preparation of the interview by interviewer


#### Abstract

INFOBOX This section serves the sole purpose of documenting the preparation of the interview (either the identification of the anchor or the reporting of a missed interview). The questions or instructions are addressed to the interviewer, who responds alone without the involvement of the respondent. No variables corresponding to these questions are in the dataset.


## Text 1

Project number: 109117
Project title: family panel
Please fill out at the beginning of the interview:
Int.: two digits (e.g. 02)
Wave: $\qquad$

Check: If an invalid wave was indicated: "You indicated wave [IntV1i1]. That wave is not allowed for this project. Please correct your entry."

Text 2
Int.: four digits (e.g. 0122)
List number: $\qquad$

Text 3 Regarding your entry:
Wave: [wave]
List number: [list number]
does not correspond to any previously conducted interview! [If interviews with the indicated wave and list number have already been conducted: "does correspond to previously conducted interviews with the following serial numbers: [already conducted serial numbers]'] Please enter the serial number for the current interview:

Int.: three digits (e.g. 015)
For correcting entries, use the left arrow to go back!
Serial number: $\qquad$

Check: If the serial number is invalid: "Attention! Please correct the entries for the wave, the list number, and the serial number. If the entry is correct, stop now and consult your regional manager about this case." If the serial number is already in use: "The serial number is already in use!"
Text 4

You entered
Wave: [IntV1i1]
List number: [IntV1i2]
Serial number: [IntL1]
Please enter the corresponding Household ID:
Int.: six digits (e.g. 800029)
HH-ID:


Check: If the entry does not match the address data: "Please check your entries for the wave, the list number, and the serial number and correct them if necessary. Re-enter the HH-ID number as indicated on the address protocol."

Text 5 You have entered the following information:
Wave: [IntV1i1]
List number: [IntV1i2]
Serial number: [IntL1]
HH-ID: [IntVAR]
The name and address of the target household are:
[Address data first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on-screen]
Is this information correct?

Yes, name and address are correct ..................................................... 1

No, name/address need to be corrected ............................................ 2

Text 6 The name and address of the target household are:
[Address data first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on-screen]
-> Please make corrections in the corresponding fields.
Leave fields blank if no corrections are needed.

First name:
Last name:
Street:
House number:
Postal code:
Residence:

If name and address need to be corrected ( $\operatorname{lntV} 3 P \mathrm{Pr}=2$ )

Text $7 \quad$ Please enter the anchor's telephone number(s) here:

Land line:
Mobile:
No telephone number given $\square 1$

Respondents whose name/address was filled out correctly or was corrected ( $\operatorname{lntV3Pr}=1$ or at least 1 field in Adrkorr filled out).


## Text $9 \quad$ Please give the reason for the missed interview!

Address does not exist (any longer) .................................................. 1
Anchor deceased ............................................................................ $\square 2$
Anchor no longer lives at the address indicated (anchor moved) ........ $\square 3$
Anchor lives in an institution, not at a private address .................... $\square 4$
Anchor could not be reached ......................................................... $\square 5$
Anchor is chronically ill or not able to follow the interview (sickness, disa-
bility) ............................................................................... $\square 6$
Anchor was not available at his or her place of residence for more than 6
months ..................................................................................... 7
Anchor was not willing to be interviewed for lack of time or personal/private
reasons . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square$
Anchor refused because the interview is too long .......................... $\square 9$
Anchor refused due to lack of interest in the thematic content of the
interview ........................................................................ $\square 10$
Contact person refused, making contact to the anchor impossible ...... $\square 11$

If, instead of conducting an interview, a missed interview has to be reported (loA=2)

| 10 | Please indicate how many times you tried to contact the anchor. Differentiate between contacts attempted in person and those attempted by phone |
| :---: | :---: |

Number of contact attempts, in person: $\qquad$
Number of contact attempts, by phone: $\qquad$
If, instead of conducting an interview, a missed interview has to be reported ( $\mathrm{loA}=2$ )

Text 11 The missed interview was correctly recorded.

## Identification of respondent

Text 12 Thank you very much for participating in our study [not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): again this year].
First, I will briefly explain how the interview will be conducted. I will read questions to you referring to the topics of family, relationships, children, work, and daily life.
Some questions are about your personal opinion on a certain topic. There are no right or wrong answers to these questions - only your personal assessment is of importance to us.
Your participation is voluntary, but nevertheless very important. All information you provide us will be treated as strictly confidential and in full compliance with all privacy policies.
Do you have any questions? If not, let us begin with the interview.
Question

Int.: Please indicate sex of respondent.1
Variable
sex

Female ............................................... 2

Check: If sex $\neq$ sex of anchor: 'In the previous wave a different sex has been indicated. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct sex."

| Question $2$ | When were you born? Please tell me the day, month, and year. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dobd | Day: |  |
| Variable dob | dobm | Month: | -- |
|  | doby | Year: |  |

Check: If dobd $\neq$ day of birth of anchor / dobm $\neq$ month of birth of anchor / doby $\neq y$ year of birth of anchor date: "In the previous wave a different date of birth was given. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct date of birth. Please check again that you did not made a typing error"

Wave 6 tests experimentally whether the respondents' rate of consent to the parental survey can be increased through the use of CASI-based cueing of the parental address. A random-number generator sorts respondents into experimental and control groups.

```
Question Random sort (probability 50-50)
3
Variable
exp
    Experimental group ...............................................................
    Control group ..................................................................}
```


## Values, preferences, and satisfaction



| Disagree completely | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Agree completely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Don't know .................................. -1
$\qquad$

| Question <br> 5 | How satisfied are you with the following domains in your life? <br> Variable <br> sat1_ | Int.: Show list 2! |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | | sat1i1 | School, education, career |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| sat1i2 | Leisure activities, hobbies, interests |
| sat1i3 | Friends, social contacts |
| sat1i4 | Family |

Very dissatisfied

| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Very satisfied |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |



Question Please look at these five life goals and domains. How important are these to you 6 personally at the moment? You have 15 importance points to distribute among the five goals and domains.
Variable srs1 The more important a goal or domain is to you at the moment, the more importance points you should assign to it. If something is absolutely unimportant to you at the moment, don't assign it any points.

Int.: Let the respondent look at the screen.
srs1i1 Pursuing my education or career interests
srsli2 Pursuing my hobbies and interests
srs1i3 Keeping in touch with friends
srs1i4 Living in a partnership
srs1i5 Having a(nother) childPoints


Check: If the respondent has not distributed exactly 15 importance points (srs1i1+srs1i2+srs1i3+srs1i4+srs1i5\#15): "Your answer is unclear. Please check it again and correct your answer. Please make sure that you did not make any typing errors. Please distribute exactly 15 importance points!"

Time marker

# Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC) 

## INFOBOX

The following section shows the progression of the external EHC. Note that it does not involve questions that are directly represented by variables. Rather, d-variables (input variables) are preloaded for each individual question. From the responses to the questions, ehc-variables (output variables) are made and shown in the EHC-output section.
First-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ are asked in the EHC about a specific time period. This time period is called "EHC time period" and spans the time period between January of 2010 and the date of the interview.

In the partnership and children modules, the number of persons is shortened to $X$.
Partnership module: $X=1, \ldots, 5$
Children module: $X=1, \ldots, 15$

## Partnership

EHC 1 [First-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : We would like to know how your life has progressed since [EHC time period] in the areas of partnership, children, residence, work, and career. This first section is
P1 about intimate relationships.]

You may remember that in [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] we talked about events in your life after the first interview in the domains of partnership, children, residence, job, and career. Again, we would like to know what has happened in your life since the last interview.

This first section is about intimate relationships.

Navigation: "Continue": if no partner in the previous wave ( $d 7 \neq 1$ ), then proceed with P2, otherwise proceed with P3.

EHC 2 Do you currently have a partner? Or did you have a partner some time after [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period]?
P2

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1, "Continue": if "yes", proceed with P3, if "no", "don't know", "no answer" and children had been indicated in the previous wave ( $d 13=1$ ), proceed with K1, if "no", "don't know", "no answer" and no children had been indicated in the previous wave ( $\mathbf{d} 13 \neq 1$ ), proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner, or were not married in the previous wave, or first-time respondents ((d7 $\neq 1 \&$ $\mathrm{d} 507 \neq 1) \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2$ )

EHC 3 [First-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): Please tell me with whom you have been together since [EHC time period].]
P3 [Not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ) and without partner in the previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 7=2)$ : Please tell me with whom you have been together since the last interview.]

## Output:

ehc1pxn, ehc1pxg
for
$x=1, \ldots, 5$,
ehc20d,
ehc20m, ehc20y,
hp, hpn,
hpg,
hpOn, hp0g

In the last interview it was recorded that you had a partner [respondents who were married but separated from this partner in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 507=1$ ): [respondents with partner and married but separated from this partner ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1$ \& $\mathrm{d} 507=1$ ): and] were married] at the time of that interview. He [partner from previous wave female ( $\mathrm{d} 9=2$ ): She][married but separated: This] is listed here already. First, I would like to ask if you also had other relationships after [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )].

Int.: Date of birth can be changed only for partners from the previous wave. For new partners, no date of birth can be entered.

If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

```
2 1 ~ B e g i n n i n g ~ o f ~ y e a r ~ / ~ w i n t e r ~
2 4 \text { Spring / Easter}
27 Middle of the year / summer
3 0 ~ F a l l
32 End of the year
```

| Name partner | Sex |  | Date of birth |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Name partner (d8) previous wave] | Male <br> Female | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \square \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Day <br> Month <br> Year | -- | Delete |
| [Name spouse (d506) previous wave] | Male <br> Female | $\square$ | Day <br> Month <br> Year | $\begin{aligned} & -- \\ & -- \end{aligned}$ | Delete |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1, "Data complete, continue": at first instance, continue with P4, otherwise continue with P5, if no response was made in P3, continue with P2; "Delete": proceed with Pop-Up 5 or Pop-Up 6

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 2=$ "Yes" | $\mathrm{d} 507=1$

Note: At this question a table with several rows appears in which up to five partners (name and sex of partner) the respondent was/is with between the previous and current waves can be entered. If a partner had been named in the previous wave, this person's name (d8), sex (d9), and date of birth (d397, d398, d317) are shown in the first row. If the sex is not indicated ( $\mathrm{d} 9 \neq 1,2$ ), no sex will be shown. If no date of birth was indicated (d397, d398, $d 317=0$ ), " 0 " is shown.

Pop-Up 1: Respondents who indicated an invalid date of birth in P3 for the partner from the previous wave: "Please enter a valid value for the day [if month invalid: "month"; if year invalid: "year'] of birth ." (OK) -> Changes made are reset

Pop-Up 2: Respondents who changed name, sex, or date of birth of a partner from the previous wave in P3: "You made changes in the data on your partner from the last survey. Is this really the partner from the last survey"? (Yes/No) -> "Yes" + "Continue": proceed with P3 and changes will be saved; "No" + "Continue": proceed with P3, no changes

Pop-Up 3: Respondents who failed to enter a name for a partner in P3: "Please enter a name for partner number [partner number]." (OK)

Pop-Up 4: Respondents who failed to enter a sex for a partner in P3: "Please enter the sex of [name of current partner]."(OK)
Pop-Up 5: Respondents who delete a new entered partner in P3: "Do you really want to delete [name of current partner]?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with P3 and Partner will be deleted; "No": proceed with P3 (no changes)

## INFOBOX

More Pop-Ups for screen P3 are shown below

| EHC 4 | You really had no relationship with [name of partner (d8)] since [date of interview previous <br> wave (d5,d6)] |
| :--- | :--- |
| Pop- | [If spouse from previous wave, to whom no relationship existed in previous wave, is to be deleted: <br> Up 6 for |
| Have you really not been married to [Name spouse (d506)] since [date of interview previous wave <br> P3 | (d5, d6)]? |

Int.: If the name of the partner is merely misspelled, click on the name and correct it.
No, no relationship [if spouse without relationship: no marriage]
Yes, in a relationship [if spouse without relationship: there was a marriage] $\square$

Navigation: "No, no relationship/marriage" + "Continue": proceed with Pop-Up 7 for screen P3; "Yes, in a relationship/marriage" + "Continue": proceed with P3

Respondents who clicked on "delete" for the partner from the previous wave in P3

| EHC 5 | Why are you deleting [name of partner (from P3)]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pop- <br> Up 7 for P3 | Respondent NEVER HAD A RELATIONSHIP with [name of partner], including during the time before [date of interview from previous wave (d5,d6)] Respondent did have A REALTIONSHIP with [married, but no relationship: |
| Output: <br> hps1, <br> hps2, | was married to] [name of partner] BUT ONLY BEFORE [date of interview in previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] <br> Other reason: $\qquad$ |
| hp, hp0, ehc31, <br> ehc31o | Navigation: Reason indicated + "[name of partner] deleted": continue with P3 and partner is deleted; "CANCEL deletion of [name of partner]": continue with P3 (no changes) |

Respondents who want to delete a partner from P3 from the previous wave and who indicated having no relationship with that person at Pop-Up6 for P3

EHC 6 We would now like to know in which months you and your partner were having a relationship, if and when you were living together, or were married. You can see here a calendar with one column for each month between the last interview [First-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period] and today. Also, your current partnership status is entered in the column labelled "now".

For each partner there are three lines, one for having a relationship, one for living together, and one for marriage or civil union.

We will proceed as follows: You will look at the screen and tell me what has happened since the last interview [first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period], and I will enter the data. After we are finished, you can check if the information I have entered is correct.

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P3, "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current wave, or who were married in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 2=$ "Yes" | $\mathrm{d} 507=1$ )

Note: The screen P4 is shown only once during the EHC procedure. It is not possible to return to this screen a second time.

EHC 7

P5

In which months were you together with [name of partner $X$ (from P3)]?

In which months did you and [name of partner $X$ ] live together?

In which months were you and [name of partner $X$ ] married [same-sex partner (from P3): in a civil union]?

Figure: Example of a partner calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P3; "Add another partner": proceed with P3; "No change": Preloads are accepted for the entire timespan. This option is available only if a partner has been named in the previous wave ( $d 7=1$ ); "Delete all": proceed with Pop-Up 15; "Data complete, continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave, proceed with K1, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 2=$ "Yes" $\mid \mathrm{d} 505=4$ )

Note: For partners from the previous wave preload information (d7, d8, d9, d11, d12, d506, d507, d508, d509) will be shown in the first column. Name and sex of the partners will be taken from P3.
The "Data complete, continue" button is activated only if the "finished" box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-Up 8: Respondents who indicated being with more than one partner for the same month [overlap in dwelling "living together"; overlap in marriage/civil union "marriage/civil union"]: "There is an overlap (red bar) in the month(s) of [list of month names in which the overlap occurs] for [name of partner X] "relation" [for living together: "living together"; for marriage/civil union: "marriage/civil union"] and [name of partner Y] "relation" [for living together: "living together"; for marriage/civil union: "marriage/civil union"]. Do you want to correct this?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 9: Respondents who for a partner in one month indicated living together with him/her but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner: "Living together without having a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5
Pop-Up 10: Respondents who for a partner indicated being married to him/her in one month but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner in that month: "You indicated that you married [name of partner X] in [month and year of marriage], but that you were not in a relationship with him [partner female: her]. Is that correct?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5
Pop-Up 11: Respondents who indicated an interrupted marriage for a partner: "Divorce and remarriage to [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5
Pop-Up 12: Respondents who indicated for "now" but not for the month of the interview that they are living together [if missing indication for relationship: having a relationship; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union] with a partner: "You indicated that you and [name of partner X] are currently living together [for relationship: living together; for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union]. But you did not indicate that for this month. Please review and correct your answer." (OK)
Pop-Up 13: Respondents who were living together with a partner in the month of the interview but not "now", [if missing indication for relationship: having a relationship; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: are married/in civil union]: "You indicated that in the month [month of interview] you and [name of partner X] were living together [for relationship: living together; for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union]. But you did not indicate that for "now". Is it the case that you ended cohabitation [for relationship: the relationship; for marriage/civil union: the marriage/civil union] this month?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 14: Respondents who want to delete a preload. "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No)-> "Yes": proceed with P5 and entries will be deleted; "No": proceed with P5 (no change)

Pop-Up 15: Respondents who want to completely delete their answers: "Do you really want to delete everything?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": continue with P5 and the entries made in the calendar and the preloads are deleted; "No": continue with P5 (no changes)

Pop-Up 16: Respondents who mentioned having (had) a relationship with a partner but did not mention any months in which that was the case: "You mentioned that you were together with [name of partner X]. You did not mention in which months that was the case. Have you had a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with P5 (no changes); "No": proceed with P5 and partner will be deleted

## INFOBOX

More Pop-Ups for screen P5 are shown below
EHC 8
Pop-
Up 17 for
P5

How did the relationship with [name of partner X (from P3)] end?
Divorce/Separation ..........................
Through passing away of partner ........

Don't know .................................... $\square$

No answer $\square$

Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who indicated a relationship with a partner that ended before "now" and who were not married to this partner afterwards

EHC 9 How did you and [name of partner X (from P3)] marry [Homosexual respondents (hhomo=1): How did you formally partner with [name partner X] ]?
Pop-
Up 18 for P5

Don't know ..................................
No answer ㄱ

Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who indicate a new marriage with a partner

| EHC 10 | How did the marriage/civil union with [name of partner $X$ (from P3)] end? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pop- | Divorce/Dissolution of a civil union ..... $\square$ |
| Up 19 for P5 | Through passing away of partner ....... $\square$ |
| Output: | Don't know .............................. |
| ehc6px for | No answer ............................. |
| $x=1, \ldots, 5$ | Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5 |

Respondents who indicated a marriage with a partner that ended before "now" and the relationship with that partner does not continue

EHC 11 You indicated that you are together with more than one partner at the present time. Later, I will ask you for more details about one of your partners. Which partner should I
P6 ask you about?
[Name and sex partner X]
[Name and sex partner Y ]

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P5; "Continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave $(d 13=1)$, proceed with K1, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner in the previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1)$ and indicated for "now" that they are with more than one partner.

Note: Respondents are shown a list of all partners they indicated being with at the present time. A maximum of five partners are shown.

## Children

EHC 12 On the screen you can see an overview of the children you told us about in the last interview.
K1 Let's go through this information now. Tell me if it is still correct.
I can also input information about new children into the overview.

## Output:

ehc 7 kxn ,
ehc 7 kxg , ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy, ehc9kx, ehc10kx for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
Int.: Read information out loud, then: Please go through the list child for child, clicking on each child's name to review the information separately for each.

| Children now: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Biological children: | Add biological child |
| [name, date of birth, and location of all biological child- <br> ren, if mentioned in the previous wave] <br> Ex.: Julia, born 19/05/2005, lives exclusively with you |  |
| Adoptive children: | Add adoptive child |
| [name, Date of birth, and location of all adoptive children, |  |
| if mentioned in the previous wave] | Add stepchild |
| Step children: |  |
| [name, Date of birth, and location of all stepchildren, if |  |
| mentioned in the previous wave] |  |
| Foster children: | Add foster child |
| [name, Date of birth, and location of all foster children, |  |
| if mentioned in the previous wave] |  |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1; "Continue": proceed with Pop-Up 20, then "Continue": proceed with K2; "Add child": proceed with K3

Respondents who indicated having at least one child in the previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 13=1)$

Note: For children who have already been mentioned by the respondent in the previous wave, text blocks with their name, date and location of birth will be displayed in the table (d13, d14-d28, 44-d58, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118, d327-d341). If the date of birth (d59-d103=-1) or the place of residence (d119-d133=-1) have not been indicated, the corresponding text blocks will not be displayed.
Clicking on a child leads to K3 with the data for the corresponding child.
Pop-Up 20: Respondents who did not click on every (or any) child in order to get to K3 and clicked on "Continue": "Please return to the display and check the information for [name of all children/name of child from the previous wave not clicked on in K1 (d14-d28)]. (OK)

EHC 13 Have any more children joined your household since [date of interview previous wave ( d 5 , d6)]? Please don't leave out any children who may have been living with you only
K2 temporarily.

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | 口-2 |

Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": if "Yes", proceed with K1, else proceed with H1
Respondents who have indicated children in the previous wave and who did not add a new child in K1. (d13=1 \& K1 no new children)

EHC 14

K3

## Output:

ehc7kxn, ehc 7 kxg , ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy, ehc9kx, ehc10kx, ehc11kx for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

What is this child's situation? Please indicate that which applies to this child today.

Figure: Example of a children's data display in the EHC


Navigation: "Save": entries are saved; if "child deceased" indicated, proceed with K4; else proceed with K1; "Cancel": entries are not saved, proceed with K1; "Delete": proceed with Pop-Up 21

Respondents who clicked on a child from the previous wave in K 1
Note: On this screen all previously known information is displayed (d13, d14-d28, d29-d43, d44-d58, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118, d327-d341) and can be changed if necessary. If, however, "Add child" was clicked on the K1 screen, all information for the child must be entered for the first time on this screen. For newly added children, the question of the identity of the other parent is not posed in this input mask. This information is requested separately for each newly added child in K5.

Pop-Up 21: Respondents who indicated they wish to delete a child: "If you only want to change the name of the child or change other information regarding the child, please do not delete the child. Just change the information in the relevant box.
Do you really want to delete the child?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": all information on this child is deleted, proceed with Pop-Up; "No": proceed with K3

## NEW POP-UP

| EHC 14 | Why are you deleting [name of child (for K3)]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pop- | Biological child of ex-partner: no contact after separation ............. $\square$ |
| Up 1 for | Preload incorrect ........................................................... |
| K3 | Another Reason, namely:________....................... |
| Output: <br> ehc34kx <br> ehc34kxo <br> for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Navigation: Reason indicated + "[name of child] deleted": continue with K3 and child is deleted; "CANCEL deletion of": continue with P3 (no changes) |
| Respondent | who want to delete a child from K3 from the previous wave |

Pop-Up 22: Respondents who indicated they had their child before their 12th birthday. "This child was born before you turned 12. Do you want to correct that entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with K3; "No": proceed with K2

In the following table the answer categories for the children's input mask K3 are shown in detail.

| Question | Answer Category |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sex: | Male | $\square$ | Don't know | $\square$ |
|  | Female | $\square$ | No answer | $\square$ |

(For interviewer instructions and season key for date of birth, see K4)

| Date of birth: | Day: <br> Month: Year: | -- | Don't know <br> No answer |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Status: | Biological child | $\square$ | Don't know |
|  | Adoptive child | $\square$ | No answer |
|  | Partner's child / Stepchild | $\square$ |  |
|  | Fosterchild | $\square$ |  |
| Residence: | With me | $\square$ | Don't know |
|  | With me but also somewhere else | $\square$ | No answer |
|  | Exclusively somewhere else | $\square$ |  |

[If residence is "With me" or "With me but also somewhere else":]
With whom else does [name child $X$ ]
live currently?

| Alone, in a shared dwelling, |  | Don't know |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| to-gether with partner | $\square$ | No answer |
| With the other parent | $\square$ |  |
| With relatives or with a foster famly |  |  |
|  | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| In a children's home, an | $\square$ |  |
| institution or assisted living | $\square$ |  |

[If residence is "'With me but also somewhere else" or "Exclusively somewhere else" and then]
"With the other parent" was entered:]
Does [child's name] live mostly with you, mostly with other parent
or almost equally often with
both parents?

Mostly with me
More or less equally often with both parents
Mostly with the other parent
Other arrangements

ㄱ Don't know
No answer
[All respondents:]
Child is deceased
Child is alive

EHC 16

## Output:

When did [child's name (from K3)] pass away?
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

21 Beginning of the year / winter
24 Spring / Easter
27 Middle of the year / summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year

The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable
Day:
Month:
--
Year:

-     - 

$\qquad$ ㄱ

Don't know ...................................
No answer ..................................

Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": proceed with K1
Respondents who indicated "child deceased" in K3

EHC 17 Who is the biological mother [if other parent male (from P3): biological father] of [child's name (from K3)]?

K5

Output:
ehc12kx
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
[Name and sex of partner (from P3)]
Another person
Don't know $\qquad$
No answer $\qquad$ $\square$

Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": if "Another person" entered, proceed with K6, else proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

Respondents who identify newly added biological children in K1 (repeat for all biological children who were newly entered in K1).

Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on sex).
Respondents see displayed at this question all names and sexes of their current and previous partners ( $x=1, \ldots, 5$ ) if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P2, then no name is displayed.

| EHC 18 | What is the name of this person? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K6 | Name:__-_-_- |
| Output: | Don't know ........................... |
| ehc12kxo for | No answer ............................... |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Navigation: "Go back": return to K5; "Continue": proceed with K7 |

Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

| EHC 19 | Did you and [person's name from K6] have a relationship? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K7 | Yes ...................................... 1 |
| utput: | No ................................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
| ehc13kx | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | No answer ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}$ |

Navigation: "Go back": return to K6; "Continue": proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

EHC 20 Do you have any children? We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded K8 here, if they currently live with you or have ever lived with you.

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Navigation: "Go back": return to P1; "Continue": if "Yes" mentioned, proceed with K9, else proceed with H1

Respondents who indicated no children in the previous wave or first-time respondents ( $d 13 \neq 1 \mid d 0=2$ )

EHC 21 How many children do you have?
We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded here, if they currently live with you or have ever lived with you.
__Children

| No answer |
| :---: |
|  |  |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K8; "Continue": if number of children mentioned, proceed with K10 for the first child, else proceed with H1

## Respondents who answered yes to K8

EHC 22 Please tell me the name of your first child [if more than one child, iteration number: of your Xth child].

K10

Output: ehc7kxn ehc7kxg for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: Enter sex yourself; if not sure, ask the respondent


No further child

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K9; "Continue": proceed with K11; "No further child": proceed with Pop-Up 23

Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9
Pop-Up 23: Respondents who indicate "No further child": "You indicated that you have [number of children (from K9)] children. Do you want to change this information? (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with K9; "No": proceed with K10 for next biological child

EHC 23 Is [child's name (from K10)] your biological, adoptive, foster child, or your partner's biological child (stepchild)?

K11

Output:
ehc9kx for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: Show list 3!


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K10; "'Continue": if "biological child", proceed with K12, else proceed with K15

Respondents who in K9 mentioned having at least one child

EHC 24 Who is the biological mother [if other parent male (from P3): the biological father] of [child's name (from K10)]?

Output:
ehc12kx for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
[Name and sex of partner (from P3)]

Another person $\qquad$ $\square$

Don't know $\square$

No answer
$\qquad$ $\square$

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K11; "'Continue": if "Another person", proceed with K13, else proceed with K15

## Respondents who entered in K11 "biological child"

Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on sex).
Respondents see displayed at this question all names and sexes of their current and previous partners $(x=1, \ldots, 5)$ if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P 2 , then no name is displayed.

| EHC 25 | What is the name of this person? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K13 | Name:_____-_- |
| Output: | Don't know ........................... |
| ehc12kxo for | No answer ............................... |
| $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ | Navigation: "Go back": return to K12; "Continue": proceed with K14 |

## Respondents who chose in K12 "another person"

| EHC 26 | Did you have a close relationship with [name person from K13]? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| K14 | Yes | -1 |
| Output: | No | -2 |
| ehc13kx <br> for | Don't know | 口-1 |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | No answer | - -2 |

Navigation: "Go back": return to K13; "Continue": proceed with K15
Respondents who chose in K12 "another person"

EHC 27

## Output:

ehc8kxd, ehc 8 kxm , ehc8kxy for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

When was [name child X (from K10)] born?
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

21 Beginning of the year / winter
24 Spring / Easter
27 Middle of the year / summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year

The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!


Navigation: "'Go back": if in K12 "another person" mentioned, proceed with K14, else if in K11 "biological child" named, proceed with K12, else proceed with K10; "Continue": proceed with K16

## Respondents who in K9 mentioned at least one child

Pop-Up 24: Respondents who indicated they had their child before their 12th birthday. "This child was born before you turned 12. Do you want to correct that entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with K15; "No": proceed with K16

## EHC 28 Does [name child X (from K10)] currently live with you?

## Output:

ehc10kx
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
Int.: Show list 4!

| Yes, exclusively with me | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Yes, but also somewhere else |  |
| No, exclusively somewhere else | 7 |
| Child deceased | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |
| No answer | $\square$ |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K15; "Continue": if "Yes, with me"/"Don't know"/"No answer" mentioned, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1, if "Child passed away" mentioned, proceed with K19, else proceed with K17

Respondents who in K9 mentioned at least one child

| EHC 29 | With whom does [name child X (from K10)] also currently live? |
| :--- | :--- |
| K17 | Int.: Show list 5 please! |

Output: ehc10kx for $x=1, \ldots, 15$
Alone, in a shared dwelling, together with partner ..... ㄱ
With the other parent ..... ㅁ
With relatives or with a foster family ..... $\square$
In a children's home, an institution, or assisted living ..... $\square$
Other ..... ㅁ
Don't know ..... ㄱ
No answer ..... ㅁ

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": if "with the other parent" mentioned, proceed with K18, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1

Respondents who answered in K16 "Yes, with me but also somewhere else" or "no, exclusively somewhere else"

EHC 30 Does [name child $X$ (from K10)] live most of the time with you, most of the time with the other parent, or more or les equally often with both parents?

K18
Output: ehc10kx for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$

Don't know .................................
No answer .................................口

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K17; "Continue": proceed with K10 with the next child or proceed with H1

[^1]EHC 31 When did [name child $\mathrm{X}($ from K10)] pass away?

K19
Output:
ehc11kxm, ehc11kxy for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

21 Beginning of the year / winter
24 Spring / Easter
27 Middle of the year / summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year
The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!
Day:
Month:
Year:

At birth $\qquad$

Don't know ..................................
No answer $\qquad$ $\square$

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": proceed with H1
Respondents who in K16 answered "Child deceased"

## Place(s) of residences

EHC 32 Let's turn now to your main place of residence [Not for first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): The place of residence you named in the last interview is displayed.] Please tell me the locations of

## Output:

ehc27pxi1, ehc27pxi2, ehc27pxi2c for
$x=1, \ldots, 5$ all additional rooms, apartments, or houses where you have lived at some point after [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : EHC time period] as your main residence. By that we mean the places where you regularly spend (or spent) nights and that you consider (or considered) to be your main residence. Please tell me the name of the city and the state for each residence!

Int.: [Not first-time respondents (d0キ2):] Read the entries out loud, then: 'Is this still correct?" For a change of place of residence, click "Add place of residence"!
To correct a place of residence already entered, click on that place of residence! Please enter only places of residence where respondent lived after the last interview. If the respondent moved but stayed in the same city, do not enter a new place of residence.
[First-time respondents $(d 0=2):$ ] If the respondent moved within the same place, enter this place only once.

Please indicate if possible for each month only one place of residence, namely the main residence. Whether the person has or had other residences at the same time, will be asked at a later date.
[Residence (d134-d143), Federal State (d154-d163) and Country (d164d173) for residence 1-10, if mentioned in the previous wave]

## Add a residence

Navigation: "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Go back": if children were indicated in the previous wave $(d 13=1)$, proceed with K1, else proceed with K8; "No change"/"Continue": proceed with H3

Note: When this is accessed for the first time, all places of residence from the previous wave are displayed. Additionally, all places of residence indicated later are displayed. A maximum of 10 places of residence can be entered.
Clicking on the displayed places of residence leads to H2. Clicking on "No change" leads to H3, whereby the calendar is automatically filled for all displayed months. This only applies to first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ). First-time respondents see no places of residence on the screen. Clicking on "Add place of residence" makes the places of residence that the respondent indicated having lived in during the EHC time period up to the date of interview load and appear on the H 1 screen.

| EHC 33 |
| :--- |
| H2 |
| Output: |
| ehc27pxi1, |
| ehc27pxi2, |
| ehc27pxi20 |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 5$ |

Please provide the following information for this place of residence.
City:
$\qquad$

## Federal State:

Berlin (West) ..... $\square$
Schleswig-Holstein ..... $\square$
Hamburg ..... $\square$
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ..... $\square$
Bremen ..... $\square$
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ..... $\square$
Hessen (Hesse) ..... $\square$
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ..... $\square$
Baden-Württemberg ..... $\square$
Bayern (Bavaria) ..... $\square$
Berlin (East) ..... $\square$
Brandenburg ..... $\square$
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg- Western Pomerania) ..... $\square$
Sachsen (Saxony) ..... $\square$
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony Anhalt) ..... $\square$
Thüringen (Thuringia) ..... $\square$
Saarland ..... $\square$
Country (please indicate) ..... $\square$
Don't know ..... $\square$
No answer ..... $\square$

Navigation: "Save:" entries are saved and proceed with H1; "Cancel": entries are not saved and proceed with H1; "Delete": if place of residence mentioned in previous wave, proceed with Pop-Up 25 , else place of residence is deleted and proceed with H1

Respondents who click on a displayed place of residence or "Add place of residence" in H 1
Note: If the category "Country (please indicate)" is chosen, a row will be displayed under "No answer" in which the country can be entered.

[^2]EHC 34 Did you really not reside in[place of residence, previous wave (d134-d143)] at any time since [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] ?

Pop-
Up 25 for H2

Int.: If the place of residence is only typed incorrectly, please correct this.

No, never lived there
Yes, did live/have been living there $\qquad$ $\square$

Navigation: "No, never lived there" + "Continue": continue with H1 and the place of residence is deleted; "Yes, did live /have been living there" + "Continue": continue with H2

| EHC 35 | You see here a [respondents with partner: another] calendar. Please enter for each month <br> the city or town of main residence. If important events occurred in your life since the |
| :--- | :--- |
| H3 |  |
| Output: <br> ehc28pxm1- <br> points of reference. |  |
| 32, | In which month did you live in [sequential list of all places of residence indicated in <br> H1]? |

Figure: Example of a residence calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Show partnership calendar": entries from P5 are displayed on a new screen; "Data complete, continue": proceed with H4, if respondent has been continuously living in the location from the previous wave; otherwise proceed with H5

Note: In the row "Events" important events are shown, i.e. beginnings and endings of all relationships, cohabitation periods, and marriages. If for any month no place of residence is indicated, a "gap" bar appears.
When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/No answer" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.
The "Data complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-Up 26: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with H3 and entries are deleted; "No": proceed with H3 (No change)

Pop-Up 27: Respondents who did not indicate a single month in which they had lived in a given place of residence: "You mentioned that you live or were living in [place (from H1)]. You did not indicate the month(s) you lived there. Was this your main residence at any time after [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); First-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] ?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with H3; "No": proceed with H3 and the place of residence is deleted
Pop-Up 28: Respondents who for one month did not indicate a place of residence: "Please correct your entries. Gaps are marked as red bars." (OK)

Pop-Up 29: Respondents who indicated both a place of residence and "don't know/no answer" for at least 2 months: "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [place] and "Don't know/no answer." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No)

Pop-Up 30: Respondents who indicated either one place of residence and a "don't know/no answer" or more than one place of residence for at least one month: "You indicated more than one place of residence for the month/s of [list of all month names applicable]. Please enter only one place of main residence." (OK)

Pop-Up 31: Respondents who "now" live in a place of residence but not in the month of the interview: "You indicated that you now live in [place (from H1)]. But you did not indicate that for this month. Please think again about when you moved to this place of residence and correct your answer." (OK)

Pop-Up 32: Respondents who live in a place of residence in the month of the interview but not "now": "You indicated that in the month of [month of interview] you still lived in [place (from H1)]. Is it correct that you moved in that month" (Yes/No) -> proceed with H3

EHC 36 In your place of residence [city and federal state (from H1)], do you still live in the same dwelling as on [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC
H4 time period]?


No ................................................. $\square 2$
Don't know .................................... -1
No answer ................................... $\square$-2
Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H3; "Continue": proceed with H5, if resopndent does not live in the same residence; otherwise proceed with H6

Respondents who indicated for one place of residence from the previous wave that they had been continuously living there

## Household grid

EHC 37 In which type of household are you currently living [location (from H1)]?
Int.: Show list 6!
Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents!

Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) ................. . .
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates ..................................
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar ................. $\square$
Other type of household ..................................................................
Don't know ..................................................................................
 ㅁ

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H6
Respondents who have a different place of residence than in the previous wave or moved within the same city or town, or first-time respondents

EHC 38 Do you have a second residence in addition to the residence described in [place and federal state (from H 1 )]?

Output:
ehc30

No

Don't know ロ-1

No answer口-2

Navigation: "Go back ": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H7

EHC 39 Please tell me if the persons listed here live with you in [place of residence (main residence) (from H 1 )]. If others live with you in [place of residence (main residence)], please name

Output:
ehc22pxn, ehc23px, ehc24pxm, ehc24pxy, ehc25px, ehc33px for $x=1, \ldots, 20$, ehc26, ehc10kxh1 for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ them.
[If the list is empty: Do you live in [place of residence (main residence)] together with any others? If yes, please name them.]

Int.: Show list 6a!
If "DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER" for date of birth, please enter "0" for month and year.
Name and dates of birth of persons in the list can be changed in the table. Please change information for partners and children in the Partner/Children section.
If the respondent HAS MORE THAN ONE PLACE OF RESIDENCE, only those persons living together with the respondent in the main household should be named - even if both residences are in the same city or town.

| Name | Relationship | sex | Month of Birth | Year of Birth | Yes, lives with me in [place of residence (main residence)] | No, does not live together with me (any more) | No answer |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H6; "Back to residence calender": proceed with H1; "Back to partnership calender": proceed with P1; "Back to children module": proceed with K1; "Continue": proceed with A1

Note: If the respondent indicates in H6 having a second place of residence, the line appears in the table "Lives with me elsewhere.". The "Delete" button on the right of the respective row appears only when a co-resident had been/is entered in the table.

Pop-Up 33: Respondents who haven't entered a place of residence for a cohabiter: "Please enter a place of residence for [cohabiter's name (from H7)]." (OK)
Pop-Up 34: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter, but did not provide the type of relationship, their date of birth, and their place of residence: "Please enter your relationship to [cohabiter's name (from H7)]. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s date of birth. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s place of residence." (OK)
Pop-Up 35: Respondents who entered an invalid month of birth: "Please enter a valid value for month of birth." (OK)
Pop-Up 36: Respondents who entered an invalid year of birth (future): "Please enter a valid value for year of birth." (OK)
Pop-Up 37: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter and provided no name, no date of birth and no place of residence: "Please enter a name for person number [person's number]. Please enter your relationship to person number [person's number]. Please enter the date of birth of person number [person's number]'s." (OK)
Pop-Up 38: Respondents who want to delete someone from the list: "Are you sure that [name of co-resident (from H7)] is not (now) living with you in [place of residence (main residence)]?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": continue with H7 and co-residence is deleted; "No": continue with H7 (no change)

Pop-Up 39: Respondents who wish to enter "no answer" for a new co-resident: "This option should not be selected for newborns. You should only indicate persons who live with you at your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)]. If this is not the case for the newborn, then please erase the entry altogether." (OK)
Pop-Up 40: Respondents who wish to enter for one of their children "No, does not live with me": "The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your child [name of child $X$ (from K3)]. If you do not live with [name of child X], please correct your entry about the child's place of residence in the Children section. If you live together with your child at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Children section/Return to Second Residence/OK) -> "Return to Children section": continue with K8; "Return to Second Residence": continue witgh H6; "OK": continue with H7
Pop-Up 41: Respondents who wish to enter for their partner "No, does not live with me":"The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your partner [name of partner (from P3)]. If you do not live with [name of partner], please correct your entry about the partner's place of residence in the Partner section. If you live together with your partner at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Partner section/Return to Second Residence/OK) -> "Return to Partner section": continue with P4; "Return to Second Residence": continue with H6; "OK": continue with H7
Pop-Up 42: Respondents who did not indicate a sex for a cohabiter: "Please indicate [name cohabiter]'s sex." (OK)

## Education and employment I

EHC 40 Let's turn now to your occupation. What have you been doing since [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period]?
A1
You may indicate multiple employment activities. Please also include employment activities that you undertook for a short time only.

Int.: Show list 7!

## Education

General secondary school (first education)
Evening school, adult education
Vocational training
Vocational retraining/further education
University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")
University of applied sciences, college, university (also doctorate)
Pre-vocational training
Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
Other education, namely: $\qquad$

## Employment

Full-time employment
Self-employment
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
Internships, traineeship, including unpaid work
Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "Ein-Euro-Job" ('one euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)

Occasional or irregular employment
Other type of employment, namely: $\qquad$

## Other

Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year
Unemployed, seeking employment
Housewife / Househusband
Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
Other type of unemployment


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H7; "Continue": proceed with A2

Pop-Up 43: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other type of employment": "Other type of employment, namely: " (OK/Cancel) -> proceed with A1

Pop-Up 44: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other education":"Other education, namely: (OK/Cancel) -> proceed with A1

Pop-Up 45: Female respondents who recently had a child: "You did not enter any maternity leave. Would you like to correct this?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A1

EHC 41

## Output:

 ehc19ixm1 32 , ehc19ix for$x=1, \ldots, 23$, ehc19ixm1 32o, ehc19ixo for $x=9,16,22$
[First-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : A calendar was just now generated on the basis of the information you provided. We would like to know when you were involved in each of these activities. In case you recall an activity that is not in the table, please add it.]

On the basis of your entries another calendar has been generated. We have transcribed your entries from [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]. Your employment activities since the last interview appear in the lines below. If you remember an activity that is not listed in the table, please tell me. We would like to know when you were involved in these employment activities.
[All respondents]: Please tell me now in which months you were involved in the following employment activities: [employment activity from A1].

Figure: Example of (education and employment) activity calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back"/"Add another activity": proceed with A1; "Show partnership calendar": display P5; "Show residence calendar": display H3; "Entries complete, continue": [not for first-time respondents $\mathrm{d} O \neq 2$ ] if there were no changes in the partnership or with your children, continue with Pop-Up 56 for A4 (note for entry checking); in case of changes in activities and if first-time respondent continue with A3, else continue with A4.

Note: The "Entry complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked. When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/Can't remember" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.

Pop-Up 46: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with A2 and preload is deleted; "No": proceed with A2 (no changes)

Pop-Up 47: Respondents who did not enter any months in which they were undertaking an occupation: "You entered that since [date of interview previous wave ( $d 5, d 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $d 0=2$ ): EHC time period] you undertook [occupation type (from A1)]. You did not indicate the months in which that was the case. Did you engage in this occupation?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with A2; "No": proceed with A2 and occupation is deleted
Pop-Up 48: Respondents who did not enter an occupation for a given month: "Please correct your data. Gaps are highlighted as red bars." (OK)
Pop-Up 49: Respondents who indicated two activities for the same month (only for certain combinations, cf. check for sdp10): "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity X (from A1)] and [type of activity Y]. Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 50: Respondents who indicated an activity and "Don't know/Can't remember": "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity $X$ (from A1)] and "Don't know/Can't remember." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 51: Respondents who were involved in an activity in the month of the interview but not "now": You indicated that you were still involved in [type of activity X (from A1)] in [month of interview]. Is it correct that this activity ended this month?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 52: Respondents who indicated an activity for "now" but not for the month of the interview: You indicated that you are currently involved in [type of activity X (from A1)]. But you did not indicate that you are involved in this activity this month. Please think about when you started the activity and correct your answer" (OK)

Pop-Up 53: Respondents who did not indicate a month for an activity that was indicated in the previous wave at the time of interview: „In the last interview you indicated that you were engaged in [type of activity] on [date of interview previous wave ( $d 5, d 6$ )]. Are you sure that you no longer have been engaged in this activity since [date of interview previous wave]?" [Yes, delete activity][No, activity was engaged in on [date of interview previous wave]

Pop-Up 54: Respondents who indicated simultaneously „,full-time employment" and „,self-employment" such that the 2 episodes overlap completely: „You indicated that you are (if not „now": were) employed full-time and selfemployed. If you pursue (if not „now": pursued) your self-employment on a full-time basis but are (were) not employed in another job elsewhere, only the activity ,,self-employment" should be marked. Are (if not "now": Were) you really engaged in both activities ? Yes= you are employed full-time and additionally self-employed. No=You are self-employed only. (Full-time employment will be deleted)." [Yes]-> continue with A2; [No]-> continue with A2 and the line „full-time employment" is deleted.

| EHC 42 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Finally, we would like to show you all the information together one more time. } \\ \text { Please check one last time whether the entries are correct. }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |

A3

## Output:

ehc19ixm1
32 ,
ehc19ix
for
$x=1, \ldots, 23$,
ehc19ixm1
320,
ehc19ixo for $x=9,16,22$

Figure: Example of overview of education and employment activity calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back"/"Make corrections": proceed with A1; "Entries are correct, continue": proceed with A4

Note: At this screen another calendar is displayed showing all of the activities indicated by the respondent in A2 in time-span.

Finally, you can see here again all important events or changes which took place in your life regarding partners, children, residences, and employment activity since the last interview [first-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : EHC time period]. Please check one last time whether the entries are correct.

Int.: If you would like to make some changes, please click on the button of the corresponding domain.

For clarity's sake, the domain "occupation" only displays the unemployment and full-time employment periods.

Figure: Example of Events calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with A1; "Correct partner": proceed with P1; "Correct children": if in the previous wave at least one child was mentioned $(d 13=1)$ proceed with K1, else proceed with K8; "Correct residence": proceed with H1; "Correct activity": proceed with A1; "Entries are correct, continue": first proceed with Pop-Up 56, then end EHC, transfer EHC-Output to CAPI, proceed with question "nachdemEHC"

Pop-Up 55: Respondents who click on an event in a month are shown a pop-up with the description of this event. E.g.: "Feb.2011: Helena's birth".

Pop-Up 56: All respondents, as they click on "Entries are correct, continue": " Please check one last time whether these events really took place as dispayed. Should this not be the case, please go back to the corresponding domain and amend the entries in question. After completing the EHC, entries cannot be amended anymore." (OK) [If not first-time respondent and no changes in partnership or children, this Pop-Up appears after A2]

| Text 13 | Int.: -> After "Continue" the EHC-data will be transferred to the CAPI. This may take a moment. |
| :--- | :--- |
| After <br> the <br> EHC2 | The data from the EHC are now being transferred to the CAPI. |

## INFOBOX

End EHC-Module

## EHC-Output Variables

List of variables created in the EHC.

| ehcid wavedist | Month (out of a possible 32 months) in which the calendar begins for the respondent <br> Time lag to previous wave in months | $1, \ldots, 32$ $1, \ldots, 32$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For partner $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 5$ : |  |  |
| ehc1pxn | Name partner 1-5 | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc1pxg | Sex partner 1-5 | $1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=$ na |
| ehc2pxm1-32 | Relationship with partner 1-5 in month 1-32 | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc2px | Relationship with partner 1-5 now | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc3pxm1-32 | Cohabitation with partner 1-5 in month 1-32 | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc3px | Cohabitation with partner 1-5 now | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc4pxm1-32 | Marriage with partner 1-5 in month 132 | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc4px | Marriage with partner 1-5 now | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc5px | Type of marriage with partner 1 | $1=$ Only a civil ceremony; $2=$ A civil and a religious ceremony; $3=$ Only a religious ceremony; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc6px | Partner 1-5 died | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc6pxm | Date of death partner 1-5: month | $1, \ldots, 12=$ January,...,December; 21=Beginning of year/ winter; $24=$ Spring/ Easter; $27=$ Middle of year/ summer; $30=$ Fall; $32=$ End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na |
| ehc6pxy | Date of death partner 1-5: year | $-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=n a$ |
| ehc20d | Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: day | $1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc 20 m | Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: month | $1, \ldots, 12=$ January, ...,December; 21 Beginning of year/winter; 24 Spring/Easter; 27 Middle of the year/summer; 30 Fall 32 End of the year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na |
| ehc20y | Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: year | $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc31 | Reason for deleting partner from previous wave | $1=$ Relationship never existed; $2=$ Relationship ended before the previous interview; $3=$ other, open entry |
| ehc31o | Open question for reason for deleting partner from previous wave | $1=$ Reason given |
| ehc32 | Reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave | $1=$ Marriage never existed; $2=$ Marriage ended before the previous interview; $3=o$ ther, open entry |


| ehc32o | Open entry for reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave | $1=$ Reason given |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For child $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ : |  |  |
| ehc 7 kxn | Name child 1-15 | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc7kxg | Sex child 1-15 | $1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc8kxd | Date of birth child 1-15: day | $1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc8kxm | Date of birth child 1-15: month | $1, \ldots, 12=$ January,...,December; 21=Beginning of year/ winter; $24=$ Spring/ Easter; $27=$ Middle of year/ summer; $30=$ Fall; $32=$ End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na |
| ehc8kxy | Date of birth child 1-15: year | $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc9kx | Status child 1-15 | 1=Biological; 2=Adoptive; $3=$ Stepchild/Partner's child; $4=$ Foster child; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na |
| ehc10kx | Cohabitation child 1-15 | $1=$ Only with respondent; $2=$ With respondent but also alone/shared dwelling; $3=$ With respondent but also with other parent, mostly with respondent; $4=$ With respondent but also with other parent and equally with both; $5=$ With respondent but also with other parent and mostly with other parent; $6=$ With respondent but also with other relatives; $7=$ With respondent but also in a children's home; $8=$ With respondent but also with another; $9=$ Only alone/shared dwelling; $10=0 n-$ ly with the other parent; $11=$ Only with other relatives; $12=$ Only in a children's home; $13=$ Only other; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=$ na |
| ehc11kx ehc11kxm | Child 1-15 dead <br> Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: month | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ <br> $1, \ldots, 12=$ January,...,December; $21=$ Beginning of year/ winter; $24=$ Spring/ Easter; $27=$ Middle of year/ summer; $30=$ Fall; $32=$ End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na |
| ehc11kxy | Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: year | $-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc12kx | Parent child 1-15 | $1, \ldots, 5$ is partner in EHC (sequence number); $10=$ another person or ex-partner from previous wave; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=n a$ |
| ehc12kxo | Other parents' name for child 1-15 | 1=Name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na |
| ehc13kx | Other parent relation child 1-15 | $1=$ yes; $2=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc34kx | Reason for deleting child 1-15 | ```1=Biological child of ex-partner; 2= Incorrect Preload; 3=other, open entry``` |
| ehc34kxo | Open question for reason for child 1 15 | $1=$ Reason given |
| For place of residence (main residence) and $\mathrm{x}=2, \ldots, 5$ |  |  |
| ehc27p1i1 | City place of residence (main residence) in previous wave | $1=$ city mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc27p1i2 | Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (main residence) in previous wave | $-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc27p1i2o | Country place of residence (main residence) in previous wave | $1=$ country mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc28p1m1- $32$ | In months 1-32 lived in dwelling designed as main residence in the previous wave | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |

ehc28p1
ehc27pxi1
ehc27pxi2
ehc27pxi2o
ehc28pxm1-32
ehc28px
ehc29
ehc30
ehc21
ehc22p1-20n
ehc23p1-20
ehc24p1-20m
Date of birth person 1-20 in household: month
ehc24p1-20y
ehc25p1-20
ehc33p1-
ehc33p20
ehc26
ehc10k1h1-
ehc10k1h15
Currently living in dwelling designed as main residence in the previous wave City 2nd-5th main residence (new main residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) 2nd-5th main residence
Country 2nd-5th main residence
In months 1-32 lived in dwelling in residence 2-5
Currently living in dwelling in residence 2-5
Moved within city designed as main residence in the previous wave
Second place of residence is existing Type of dwelling (main residence)

Name person 1-20 in household
Relationship to person 1-20 in household

Date of birth person 1-20 in household: year
Person 1-20 lives in main residence
Sex of person 1-20 in household

Current partner lives in main residence Child 1-15 lives in main residence

Education and employment
ehc19i1m1-32
ehc19i2m1-32
ehc19i3m1-32
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ city mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ country mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
1=Own household; 2=Parental household; 3=Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates; 4=Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar; $5=$ Other type of household; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ Name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
2=biological mother; 3=biological father; 4=adoptive mother; $5=$ adoptive father; $6=$ stepmother /father's partner; 7=stepfather /mother's partner; 8=foster mother; $9=$ foster father; $12=$ sister or brother; $13=$ half sister or brother; $14=$ stepsister or stepbrother; $15=$ adoptive/foster sister or adoptive/foster brother; $16=$ grandmother or grandfather; 17=Another relative or someone similar; 18=mother- or father-in-law (partner's parents); 19=a friend; $20=$ room- or housemate; $21=$ other; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=n a$
$1, \ldots, 12=$ January, $\ldots$,December; 21=Beginning of year/ winter; $24=$ Spring/ Easter; $27=$ Middle of year/ summer; $30=$ Fall; $32=$ End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-2=$ na
$1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ in main residence; $2=$ cohabit somewhere else; $-2=n a$ $1=$ in main residence; $2=$ cohabit somewhere else; $-2=n a$
ehc19i4m1-32
ehc19i5m1-32
ehc19i6m1-32
ehc19i7m1-32
ehc19i8m1-32
ehc19i9m1-32
ehc19i9m1o-
320
ehc19i10m1-
32
ehc19i11m1-
32
ehc19i12m1-
32
ehc19i13m1-
32
ehc19i14m1-
32
ehc19i15m132
ehc19i16m132
ehc19i16m1o320 ehc19i17m132
ehc19i18m132
ehc19i19m1-
32
ehc19i20m1-
32
ehc19i21m1-
32
ehc19i22m1-
32
ehc19i22m1o-
320
ehc19i23m132

Vocational retraining/further education in month 1-32
University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") in month 132
University of applied sciences, college, university in month 1-32
Pre-vocational training in month 1-32 Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) in month 1-32
Other education in month 1-32
Other education in month 1-32, open entry
Full-time employment in month 1-32
Self-employed in month 1-32

Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) in month 1-32
Internships, traineeship, voluntary service in month 1-32
Marginal part-time employment, minijob, "one-euro job" (while receiving unemployment benefits) in month 1 32
Occasional or irregular employment in month 1-32
Other type of employment in month 1-32
Other type of employment in month 1-32, open entry
Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare in month 1-32
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year in month 1-32
Unemployed, seeking employment in month 1-32
Housewife/househusband in month 132
Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability in month 1-32
Other type of unemployment in month 1-32
Other type of unemployment in month 1-32, open entry
"Don't know" or "No answer" in month 1-32
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ $1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
ehc19i1
ehc19i2
ehc19i3
ehc19i4
ehc19i5
ehc19i6
ehc19i7
ehc19i8
ehc19i9
ehc19i9o
ehc19i10
ehc19i11
ehc19i12
ehc19i13
ehc19i14
ehc19i15
ehc19i16
ehc19i16o
ehc19i17
ehc19i18
ehc19i19
ehc19i20
ehc19i21
ehc19i22
ehc19i22o
ehc19i23

General secondary school (first education) currently
Evening school, adult education currently
Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) currently
Vocational retraining/further education currently
University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") currently University of applied sciences, college, university currently
Pre-vocational training currently Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) currently Other education currently
Other education currently, open entry Full-time employment currently Self-employed currently
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) currently
Internships, traineeship, voluntary service currently
Marginal part-time employment, minijob (''one-euro job"' while receiving unemployment benefits) currently
Occasional or irregular employment currently
Other type of employment currently ther type of employment currently, open entry
Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare currently
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year currently
Unemployed, seeking employment currently currently
Housewife/househusband currently Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability currently
Other type of unemployment currently Other type of unemployment currently, open entry "Don't know" or "No answer" currently
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na

Auxiliary variables in the areas of residential situation and partnership are listed below, as generated from the EHC-output variables.

| Residential situation: |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hhnr | Number of current places of residence | $1=$ no second residence (ehc30=0); 2=second residence <br> $($ ehc30=1); $-2=\mathrm{dk} /$ na |



| hpmt | Condition for meeting current partner module | $=1$ if current partner exists but was single in previous wave, or current partner and partner from previous wave are not identical ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \&(\mathrm{~d} 7 \neq 1\|\mathrm{hpsep}=1\|(\mathrm{d} 7=1$ \& ehc2p1m(ehcid) $\neq 1$ ) or if preloads from the previous wave were deleted; $=0$ otherwise |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hps1 | Condition I for single module | $=1$ if the relationship to a partner was ended due to death more than 6 months ago, $=0$ if relationship to a partner was ended due to death in the past 6 months |
| hps2 | Condition II for single module | $=1$ if anchor had no relationship in the last three months, <br> $=0$ otherwise |
| hpOnr | Running number of partner from previous wave in EHC |  |
| hpOn | Name of partner from previous wave | $=$ ehc1pxn with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpOnr}$ ( $1=$ name mentioned) |
| hp0g | Sex of partner from previous wave | $\begin{aligned} & =\text { ehc } 1 \mathrm{pxg} \text { with } \mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hp} 0 \mathrm{nr}(1=\text { male, } 2=\text { female, }-1=\mathrm{dk},- \\ & 2=\mathrm{na}) \end{aligned}$ |
| hpbm | Start of current partnership Month |  |
| hpby | Start of current partnership Year |  |
| hp0ct0 | Cohabitation with partner from previous wave at the time point of the previous wave | $=$ ehc3pxmy with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hp} 0 \mathrm{nr}$ and $\mathrm{y}=$ ehcid ( $1=y e s ; 0=\mathrm{no}$ ) |
| hhomo | Indicator: homosexuality | $1=$ same sex partner (last mentioned partner); $0=$ no homosexuality |

## Routing partnership modules

Whether questions regarding partnership are posed depends on the current status of the respondent. There is a module for singles, one with questions regarding the current partnership, one about meeting a new partner, and one about separation from the ex-partner. The following overview shows which modules are included in each interview.

| Preload from Previous Wave | EHC Entry Interview Month of Previous Wave | EHC Entry Interview Month | Module |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Separation | Meeting <br> new partner | Partnership | Single |
| No partner / No preload | No partner / na | Partner x | - | X | X | - |
| No partner / No preload | No partner / na | No partner | - | - | - | x |
| No partner / No preload | Partner x | Partner x | - | x | x | - |
| No partner / No preload | Partner y | Partner x | - | x | x | - |
| No partner / No preload | Partner y | No partner | - | - | - | $(x)^{*}$ |
| Partner x | Partner x | Partner x | - | - | $x$ | - |
| Partner x | No partner / another partner $(\neq x)$ | Partner x | - | x | X | - |
| Partner y | Partner y | Partner $x$ \& Partner y not dead | y | X | x | - |
| Partner y | Partner y | Partner x \& Partner y dead | - | X | x | - |
| Partner y | Partner y | No partner \& Partner y not dead | y | - | - | $(x)^{*}$ |
| Partner y | Partner y | No partner \& Partner y dead | - | - | - | $(x)^{*}$ |
| Partner y | No partner / another partner ( $\neq \mathrm{y}$ ) | Partner $x$ | - | X | x | - |
| Partner y | No partner / another partner $(\neq y)$ | No partner | - | - | - | x |

* For definitions see hps1, hps2


## Notation Key

## Preload from Previous Wave

No partner / No preload
Partner x
Partner y

## EHC Entries

No partner / No answer
Partner x
Partner y

No partner / different partner than in preloads
$\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1 \mid \mathrm{d} 8=-3$
$\mathrm{d} 7=1 \& h p n r=h p 0 n r$
$\mathrm{d} 7=1 \& h p n r \neq \mathrm{hp} 0 \mathrm{nr}$
$h p 0 \neq 1$
ehc $2 p x m z=1$ for $x=$ Partner $x, z=m o n t h$ of interview of previous wave ehc2pxmz $\neq 1$ \& ehc2pymz=1 for $x=$ Partner $x, y=$ Partner $y$ and $z=$ month of interview of previous wave
ehc $2 p x m z \neq 1$ for all partners $x=1, \ldots, 5$ and $z=m o n t h$ of interview of previous wave | ehc $2 p x m z=1$ for an $x=1, \ldots, 5$, where $x \neq h p 0 n r \mid$ name of partner from previous wave (d8) was deleted from partner list (P2).

## Routing Children Modules

## INFOBOX

## Definition of auxiliary variables that capture childrens' age groups:

Many questions within the children module are posed only if children of a particular age group are present. In order to increase the clarity of the filters, auxiliary variables corresponding to these age groups are defined in the following table.

Key:

1. Age groups are not disjointed.
2. Field start year = Year in which field work of current wave was started. The field phase of this wave extends from the fall/winter of the field start year through the winter/spring of the following field start year. This wave has the field start year 2013.


## Definition CAPI-Children

## INFOBOX

If no children were eligible to be CAPI-children in the previous wave because there were no children between the ages of 8 and 15 in the household, but now there is such an eligible child, the youngest of these shall be interviewed as a CAPI-child. If there were children in the previous wave who were eligible for the CAPI survey, the attempt shall be made again to interview them. Additionally, children who are younger than the first (and thus oldest) child previously selected for the CAPI survey and who are now 8 years or older shall be interviewed.

In detail, the selection of the CAPI children is defined as follows:
Child $x$ (with the child number $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ) of the respondent is selected as CAPI child if one of the following conditions is met:

- if in the previous waves no child of the respondent had been selected as CAPI child and
- Child x is the youngest child living in the respondent's household who was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work. If this condition applies to more than one child (same year of birth), the child is selected from the group of all eligible children who was first mentioned by the respondent.
- if in the previous waves a child of the respondent had already been selected as a CAPI child and
- Child $x$ was a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household and was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work, or
- Child x was not a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household, is younger than the first CAPI child and was born at least 8 years before the first year of field work.

Formal condition:
$((\mathrm{d} 420 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{d}(421+\mathrm{x})=1$ \& ehc $11 \mathrm{kx} \neq 1$ \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& $8 \leq \mathrm{oij}-\mathrm{ehc} 8 \mathrm{kxy} \leq 15) \mid$
( $\mathrm{d} 420 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{d}(421+\mathrm{x}) \neq 1$ \& ehc $11 \mathrm{kx} \neq 1$ \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& (oij-d420) $\geq \mathrm{oij}-\mathrm{ehc} 8 \mathrm{kxy} \geq 8$ ) |
( $\mathrm{d} 420=0$ \& ehc11 $\mathrm{k} x \neq 1$ \& ehc10kx=1,..., $8 \& 8 \leq 0 \mathrm{ij}-$ ehc $8 \mathrm{kxy} \leq 15$ (the youngest child, if more than one child fulfills this criteria (same year of birth), the first mentioned: $x<y$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 14$ and $y=2, \ldots, 15$ ) for $x=0, \ldots, 14$ ))

If child x (with the child identification number $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ ) is selected as CAPI-child, the variable capikidkx is set to 1 .

## INFOBOX

All children reported in the EHC are assigned a fixed person number: cidx=id+200+x.

## Time marker

# Duration of marriage reported in previous wave, now no partnership with marriage partner 

## Time marker



Variable pa31

Now I have a question about your marriage, which you told us about in an earlier interview. Are you still married to [name of marriage partner (d506)]?

Yes $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$.............................. 1
No .............................................. . . $\square 2$

We were never married ................... $\quad$. 3

Don't know ...................................
No answer ..................................... $\square_{-2}$

Demodiff-Respondents who in a previous wave and according to the EHC were married in the month of the interview but who did not indicate a relationship to this marriage partner in the month of interview (d505=1,3 \& demodiff-1)

| Question <br> 8 | Did the marriage end in divorce or due to the death of your partner? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Divorce | $\square 1$ |
| Variable <br> pa32 | Because the partner passed away | $\square 2$ |
|  | Don't know |  |
|  | No answer | 口-2 |

Demodiff-Respondents who in a previous wave and according to the EHC were married in the month of the interview but who did not indicate a relationship to this marriage partner in the month of the interview and who are no longer married to the relevant partner ( $\mathrm{d} 505=1,3$ \& demodiff=1 \& pa31=2)

Question When were you divorced? [Respondents whose marriage partner died (pa32=2): When did

9

Variable pa33 [name of marriage partner (d506)] pass away?] Please indicate the month and year.

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.
If the respondent can only remember the season, record the following numbers in the field "Month":
21 Beginning of year / winter
24 Spring / Easter
27 Middle of the year / summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year
pa33m Month:
pa33y Year:

No answer ................................... $\square$-2

Demodiff-Respondents who in a previous wave and according to the EHC were married in the month of interview but who did not indicate a relationship to this marriage partner in the month of interview and whose marriage ended due to divorce or death of the marriage partner ( $\mathrm{d} 505=1,3 \&$ demodiff $=1 \& \mathrm{pa32}=1,2$ )

Time marker

## Household and dwelling of main residence

## Frequency of use

| Question <br> 10 | Now we have some questions regarding your living arrangements. The first question is <br> about the your main residence. <br> How often do you stay overnight at your residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)]? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> hc6h1 | Int.: Show list 8! |


| Rarely | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Several weeks per year | - 2 |
| Several times per month | $\square 3$ |
| 1-2 nights per week | $\square 4$ |
| 3-5 nights per week | - 5 |
| Almost every night | $\square 6$ |
| Don't know | -1 |
| No answer | 口-2 |

[^3]
## Ownership status of dwelling

Question [Respondents without a second residence (hhnr=1)]: Now we have some questions regarding 11 your living arrangements. What is the ownership status of this residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)]?
Variable hc5h1

Int.: Show list 9!
Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.
A sublease ................................................................................. 1
A rented apartment or house ................................................................ 2
An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property ............... $\square^{3}$
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents $\square 4$
An apartment or house that is the property of another person ..... - 5
[Respondents with partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )]:
An apartment or house that is the property of my partner ..... $\square 6$
[Respondents with partner]:
An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ..... $\square 7$
Other ..... ■ 8
Don't know ..... ロ-1
No answer ..... 口-2

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in previous wave and who do not currently live in a dormitory or other type of household ( $(\mathrm{hh} 1 \mathrm{t} 0=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2)$ \& ehc21=1,2,3)

## Size of house or dwelling

```
Question
    How much total living space is available in your residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)]?
12
Variable
hc13h1
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline Don't know \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence ( $(\mathrm{hh} 1 \mathrm{t} 0=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2) \&$ ehc21=1,3 \& hc5h $1 \neq 8$ )

Variable hc14h1

And how many rooms does this residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)] have, excluding bathrooms and kitchens?

Int.: If asked: includes only rooms larger than 6 sq.m.

| Rooms |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared space with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence ((hh1t0 $=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2$ ) \& ehc21=1,3 \& hc5h1 $\neq 8$ )

## Household and dwelling of second residence

Text 14 Now some questions about your second residence.

Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2) Where is your second residence？Please tell me the city and the federal state．
Question
Question ..... 14
Variable ..... hc27h2
14
Int．：If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence，the residence ismeant in which he／she spends the most time．If the second residence is in the same city as the first residence，DO NOT make an entry for thefederal state！
Place of residence：
$\qquad$
Residence mentioned ..... ■1
Same city as first residence ..... 口7
Don＇t know ..... 口－1
No answer ..... ■－2
hc27h2i2 Berlin（West） ..... $\square 0$
Schleswig－Holstein ..... $\square 1$
Hamburg ..... 口 2
Niedersachsen（Lower Saxony） ..... 口 3
Bremen ..... $\square 4$
Nordrhein－Westfalen（North Rhine－Westfalia） ..... － 5
Hessen（Hesse） ..... ㅁ
Rheinland－Pfalz（Rhineland－Palatinate） ..... －7
Baden－Württemberg ..... － 8
Bayern（Bavaria） ..... 口 9
Berlin（East） ..... ㄱ 10
Brandenburg ..... 口 11
Mecklenburg－Vorpommern（Mecklenburg－Western Pomerania） ..... ㄱ 12
Sachsen（Saxony） ..... ㄱ 13
Sachsen－Anhalt（Saxony－Anhalt） ..... ㄱ 14
Thüringen（Thuringia） ..... ㄱ 15
Saarland ..... ㄱ 16
Country（please indicate）： （hc27h2i2o） ..... ㄱ 17
Don＇t know ..... ロ－1
No answer ..... 口－2

Respondents with a second residence（hhnr＝2）
hc27h2i2 only if the response to hc27h1i1 was not „Same city as first residence＂（hc27h2i1＝7）
Question In what kind of household do you live in your second residence?
15
Variable
hc4h2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

| Question 16 <br> Variable hc6h2 | How often do you spend the night at your second residence? <br> Int.: Show list 8! <br> If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Rarely .............................. $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Several weeks per year ................. $\square^{2}$ |
|  | Several times per month .............. $\square^{3}$ |
|  | 1-2 nights per week .................. $\square 4$ |
|  | $3-5$ nights per week .................. $\square^{5}$ |
|  | Almost every night ................... $\square^{6}$ |
|  | Don't know .......................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Check: If the respondent indicates spending almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence (hc5h1=6 \& hc6h2=6): "You indicated that you spend almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence. Please correct one of your entries."


Respondents with a second place of residence（hhnr＝2）

## Question 18 <br> Variable hc5h2

What is the ownership status of your second place of residence？
Int．：Show list 9！
Other persons may be，for example，parents－in－law or grandparents．
If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence，the residence is meant in which he／she spends the most time．
A sublease ..... $\square 1$
A rented apartment or house ..... ■ 2
An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property ..... 口 3
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents／one of my parents ..... $\square 4$
An apartment or house that is the property of another person ..... － 5
［Respondents with partner（ $\mathrm{hp}=1$ ）］：
An apartment or house that is the property of my partner ..... $\square 6$
［Respondents with partner］：
An apartment or house that is my and my partner＇s joint property ..... $\square 7$
Other ..... ■ 8
Don＇t know ..... ロ－1
No answer ..... 口－2

First－time respondents with a second residence or respondents with a second residence in which they had not lived during the previous interview，which is not a dormitory or Other household（hhnr＝2 \＆（hc24h2羊 $\mid \mathrm{d} 0=2$ ） \＆hc4h2 $=1,2,3$ ）


Respondents with a second place of residence (hhnr=2)

| Question $20$ | On average, how long does it take you to get from your residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)] to your second place of residence, in hours and minutes? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hc26h2 | Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation. If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time. |
|  | hc26h2h _ hours |
|  | hc26h2m _ _ minutes |
|  | Don't know .............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... . $\square$-2 |

Respondents with a second place of residence (hhnr=2)

Check: If the distance between the first and second residences is 0 hours and 0 minutes (hc26h2h=0 \& hc26h2m=0): "You indicated that it takes you 0 hours and 0 minutes to get from your main place of residence and your second place of residence. Please correct your entry"

| Question | [If current second residence (hhnr=2): Not counting your current second residence,] Have you <br> lived somewhere else other than your main place of residence since the last survey? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> hc28 | Int.: If asked: e.g. because you had an internship in another city but kept your main residence <br> during that time. |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Don't know ..................................... $\square$-1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Time marker

## Education and employment II

## Educational attainments

## Question

 22Variable sd32

Did you complete [first-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : already][all other respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2)$ : after the last interview, i.e. after [date of interview, previous wave (d5, d6)],] a school-leaving certificate or some kind of vocational training? If yes, which?

Int.: Show list 13! Multiple responses allowed!
sd32i13 No, neither educational certificate nor vocational qualification.

## School education

sd32i1 Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschule)
sd32i2 Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife)
sd32i3 Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (also Fachoberschule)
sd32i4 General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, EOS)
sd32i5
Other school leaving certificate, namely: $\qquad$ (sd32i5o)

Vocational Training and University Education
sd32i6
Apprenticeship
sd32i7 Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
sd32i8 Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technican)
sd32i9 Civil service apprenticeship
sd32i10 University of applied sciences (also "Berufsakademie")
sd32i11 University degree
sd32i12 Doctorate

Not mentioned .............................. $\square 0$
Mentioned ..................................... . $\square 1$

Don't know ........................................
No answer ......................................... $\square_{-2}$

Respondents who completed at least one education episode or first-time respondents ((At least for one $\mathrm{y}=1, \ldots, 9$ and one $x=1, \ldots, 32$ is ehc19iym $x=1$ \& ehc19iym $(x+1)=0$ or (ehc19i1m32=1 \& ehc19i1=0) or (ehc19i2m32=1 \& ehc19i2 $=0$ ) or (ehc19i3m32=1 \& ehc19i3=0) or (ehc19i4m32=1 \& ehc19i4=0) or (ehc19i5m32=1 \& ehc19i5=0) or (ehc19i6m32=1 \& ehc19i6=0) or (ehc19i7m32=1 \& ehc19i7=0) or (ehc19i8m32=1 \& ehc19i8=0) or $($ ehc19i9m32 $=1 \&$ ehc19i9=0)) $\mid \mathrm{d} 0=2$ )

## Current school

Question 23

Variable sd33

My records show that at the time of the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] you were attending a [school in previous wave (d281)]. Are you still attending this school?

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| This information is incorrect | $\square 3$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | ]-2 |

Respondents who mentioned attending a school of general education in the previous wave and in EHC mentioned attending a school of general education both for the time of the previous interview and currently ( $\mathrm{d} 281=1,2,3,4,5$ \& ehc19i1m_x(x=interview date of previous wave $)=1$ \& ehc19i1=1)

## Question What type of school are you currently attending? 24

Variable sd25
A lower-level secondary school (Hauptschule) ..... $\square 1$
A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) ..... $\square 2$
A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) ..... ㅁ 3
A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) ..... $\square 4$
A special needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) ..... ㄱ 5
Other type of school ..... ㄱ 6
Don't know ..... ■-1
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who currently attend a school of general education and either mentioned attending a school of general education or other school in EHC at the time of the previous wave but did not provide information about the type of school; or mentioned attending a school of general education in EHC at the time of the previous wave, gave information about the type of school and currently attend a school of general education but have changed school type since the previous wave; or did not mentioned attending a school of general education in EHC for the time of the previous wave; or respondents who are currently pupils ( $(\mathrm{d} 281=-1,6$ \& ehc19i1m_x(x=date of interview, previous wave $)=1 \&$ ehc19i1=1 $) \mid(d 281=1,2,3,4,5 \&$ ehc19i1m_x $(x=$ date of interview, previous wave $)=1$ \& ehc19i1 $=1 \& s d 33 \neq 1) \mid($ ehc19i1m_x $(x=$ date of interview, previous wave $) \neq 1 \&$ ehc $19 i 1=1) \mid(d 0=2$ \& ehc19i1=1))

Grade $\qquad$

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer .................................... ㅁ..

Respondents who currently attend a general-education school (ehc19i1=1)

## Current employment

```
Question You indicated that you are currently receiving vocational training. Is this training taking
26 place exclusively at an educational facility or does it also include time working in a company?
Variable job22
```

Respondents currently receiving vocational training (ehc19i3=1)

## INFOBOX

In question 27 (sd34i_) and question 28 (sd35i_) the x refers to the type of employment. This x corresponds to the last digit of the following EHC-variables: ehc19i12, ehc19i13, ehc19i14, ehc19i15, ehc19i16. Accordingly, $x$ has five possible values $(x=1, \ldots, 5)$, such that
1 = employed part time
$2=$ internship, trainee, etc.
$3=$ marginal part-time employment, mini-job, one-euro job when receiving unemployment benefits
4 = occasionally or irregularly employed
$5=$ other type of job.
Questions 27 (sd34i_) and 28 (sd35i_) are asked together for each type of activity indicated by the respondent, starting with the first mentioned activity and then for each additional type of activity mentioned. If a type of activity was not mentioned by the respondent in the EHC, the corresponding variables take on the value of -3 "not applicable".

| Question |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ |
|  |
| Variable |
| sd34i_ |
|  |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 5$ |${ }^{2}$

You indicated that you are currently
[Respondents who are employed part time (ehc19i12=1)]: employed part-time.
[Respondents who are in an internship, working as a trainee, etc. (ehc19i13=1)]: in an internship, working as a trainee, etc.
[Respondents, who are in marginal part-time employment (ehc19i14=1)]: in marginal part-time employment or have a mini-job or an "Ein-Euro-Job."
[Respondents, who are occasionally or irregularly employed (ehc19i15=1)]: occasionally or irregularly employed.
[Respondents, who have another type of job (ehc19i16=1)]: employed at another type of job. Do you have several of these kinds of jobs?

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |

Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment (ehc19ix=1 for $x=12, \ldots, 16$ )

Question How many of these kinds of jobs do you have?
28

Variable
sd35i
Don't know
■-1
No answer ................................... . $\square$-2
for
$x=1, \ldots, 5$
Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment and indicate that they have several of these types of jobs (ehc19ix=1 \& sd34iy=1 for $x=12, \ldots, 16$ and $y=1, \ldots, 5$ )

## INFOBOX

For the routing of the following questions, occupation at the time of the previous interview and current occupation were used as filter variables. In order to make routing instructions easier to read, the auxiliary variables erw0, erw1, and erw2 have been generated, and are defined as follows:

1. Respondent was employed at the time of the previous wave:
erw $0=1$ if
ehc19i3mx(x=date of interview previous wave) $=1$ | ehc19i10 $m \times(x=$ date of interview previous wave $)=1$ ehc19i11mx(x=date of interview previous wave $)=1 \mid$ ehc19i12 $m \times(x=$ date of interview previous wave $)=1$ ehc19i13mx(x=date of interview previous wave $)=1 \mid$ ehc19i14mx $(x=$ date of interview previous wave $)=1$ ehc19i15mx(x=date of interview previous wave) $=1 \mid$ ehc19i16mx(x=date of interview previous wave $)=1$ else erw $0=0$
2. Respondent is employed at the time of the current wave:
erw1=1 if
ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12=1 | ehc19i13=1 | ehc19i14=1 | ehc19i15=1 | ehc19i16=1 | job22=2
else erw1=0
3. Respondent is employed at several parallel jobs at the time of the current interview:
erw $2=1$ if
(ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16+(job22=2)>1) | sd34i1=1
sd34i2=1 | sd34i3=1 | sd34i4=1 | sd34i5=1
else erw2=0
Note: erw2 is defined differently in the CAPI programming, but the result is identical: (ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i3+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16 >1) or
(ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16 = 1) and job22=2 or sd34i1=1|sd34i2=1|sd34i3=1|sd34i4=1|sd34i5=1)
Question I now have some questions regarding your current employment. My records show that at the time of the last interview in [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] you described your occupation as [occupation previous wave (d282)]. Is that still your current occupation?
Variable In case of more than one occupation, please refer only to your main employment.

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| This information is incorrect | $\square 3$ |
| Don't know | 口-1 |
| No answer | 口-2 |

Respondents who are currently employed and accoding to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status (erw1=1 \& erw0 $=1 \&$ d282 $\neq-1$ "'")

```
Question [Respondents who are currently employed and (in the EHC on the date of interview, previous
```

```
[Respondents who are currently employed and (in the EHC on the date of interview, previous wave, neither indicated being employed nor an employment activity in the previous wave.) (erw1=1 \& (erw0=0 | d282=-1))]:
Now I have some questions regarding your occupation.
For the following questions please refer only to your main employment. What is your current occupation?
```

Occupation: $\qquad$

Don't know

- -1

No answer - -2

Respondents who are currently employed and either according to their EHC were employed at the time of the previous wave and had indicated their employment status at that time but they indicated a change in employment status; or who are currently employed but according to their EHC were not employed in the previous wave; or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed


[^4]
## Question <br> Variable job2

What is your current occupational status?
Int.: Show list 15!
Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)
Untrained workers ..... ㅁ 60
Workers with on-the-job training ..... ㅁ 61
Formally trained and specialized workers ..... ㄱ 62
Foreman ..... $\square 63$
Master craftsmen ..... 口 64
Apprentices / Trainees and interns
Apprentices / trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration ..... $\square 70$
Apprentices / trainees in crafts and production ..... $\square 71$
Apprentices / trainees in home economics or agriculture ..... $\square 72$
Civil servants in training ..... - 73
Volunteers, interns, etc. ..... $\square 74$
Civil servants/ public administration (incl. judges \& career soldiers)
Lower level (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) ..... - 40
Middle level (from Assistent up to and including Hauptsekretär/Amtsinspektor) ..... $\square 41$
Upper level (from Inspektor up to and including Oberamtmann / Oberamtsrat) ..... $\square 42$
Higher level (from Regierungsrat upward) ..... $\square 43$
Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)
Self-employed farmers without employees ..... 10
Self-employed farmers with 1-9 employees ..... - 11
Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees ..... 12
Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions without employees ..... - 13
Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions with 1-9 employees ..... - 14
Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions with 10 or more em- ployees ..... 15
Other self-employed without employees ..... 20
Other self-employed with 1-9 employees ..... I 21
Other self-employed with 10 or more employees ..... 22
Unpaid family workers ..... 30
White-collar workers
Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ..... 50
Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographer) ..... 51
Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) ..... $\square 52$
Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) ..... 53
Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association) ..... 54
Don't know ..... - 1
No answer ..... 口-2

Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status, or who are currently employed but according to their EHC were not employed in the previous wave, or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed first-time respondents (erw $1=1 \&$ $\left(\left(\right.\right.$ erw $0=1 \& d 283>-1{ }^{\prime " \prime}$ \& job21 $\left.\left.\left.=1\right)|(e r w 0=0 \mid d 283=-1)| d 0=2\right)\right)$

| Question <br> 33 <br> Variable <br> job3 | Do you have a temporary employment contract? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | No ....................................... $\square^{\text {b }}$ |
|  | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |
| Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed (erw1=1 \& ((job21=1 \& (d283>30\|d283=-1)) | (job21 1 1 \& (job2>30 | job2=-1,-2)))) |  |


| Question |
| :--- |
| 34 |
|  |
| Variable |
| job4 |

Is the company you work for part of the public sector?

| Yes | ㄱ 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | ㄱ 2 |

Don't know ................................... ロ-1
No answer ................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed or civil servants (erw1=1 \& ((job21=1 \& $\left.\left(\mathrm{d} 283>43 \mid \mathrm{d} 283=-1,{ }^{\prime \prime \prime}\right)\right) \mid($ job21 $\neq 1 \&($ job2 $>43 \mid$ job2 $\left.\left.=-1,-2))\right)\right)$

| Question <br> $\mathbf{3 5}$ | Are any of the following persons a/an (co-)owner of the company you are employed in? <br> Variable <br> job5_ |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses allowed! <br> job5i1 <br> job5i2 <br> job5i3 <br> job5i4 |
|  | Yourself <br> job5i5 |
| Yamily members of your spouse / life partner |  |

Not mentioned ............................. $\square 0$
Mentioned ...................................... $\square 1$

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who are currently employed but not civil servants or members of the public administratation (erw1=1 $\&((j o b 21=1 \&(\mathrm{~d} 283<40 \mid \mathrm{d} 283>43) \& j o b 4 \neq 1) \mid(\mathrm{job} 21 \neq 1 \&(\mathrm{job} 2<40 \mid$ job2>43|job2=-1,-2) \& job4$=1)))$

Check: If partner or family of partner is indicated and no partner ((job5i2=1 / job5i3=1) \& hp\#1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct? Please amend where necessary".

| Question 36 <br> Variable job6_ | Are any of the following persons employed at your company? Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses allowed! |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | job6i1 | Your spouse / life partner |  |
|  | job6i2 | Family memb |  |
|  | job6i3 | Members of y |  |
|  | job6i4 | No, none of the |  |
|  |  | Not mentioned |  |
|  |  | Mentioned |  |
|  |  | Don't know |  |
|  |  | No answer |  |

Respondents who are currently employed and who are (co)owners of the company in which they mainly work (erw1=1 \& job5i1=1)

Check: If partner or family of partners is indicated and no partner ((job6i1=1 | job6i2=1) \& hp=1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct?" Please amend where necessary.

| Question 37 | What, on average, are your actual weekly working hours, including overtime? For this calculation, please take into account all of your jobs. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable job7 | _ _ hours per week |
|  | None ............................... $\square^{\text {a }} 0$ |
|  | Don't know .......................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Check: If (job7 100): "You have indicated that you work [job 7] hours per week on average. Is this correct?"

These days, there are very different work schedule arrangements. Which of the following possibilities best describes your schedule?
[Respondents with several parallel jobs (erw2=1)]: From here on, please refer to your main employment. Int.: Show list 16!
Only during the day and on weekdays ..... $\square 1$
Fixed shift, never on weekends ..... ㄱ 2
Fixed shift, also on weekends ..... $\square 3$
Changing shifts, never on weekends ..... $\square 4$
Changing shifts, also on weekends ..... $\square 5$
Other, or no regulation of working hours ..... $\square 6$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

## Question

 Do you frequently work after 7 p.m.?| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |


| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No answer | ]-2 |

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)


## Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

```
Question
41
Variable
job11
How often do you change your work location?
Int.: Show list 18!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Irregularly & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Once or several times a day & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Weekly & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Monthly or at longer intervals & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & 口-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate changing work locations (erw1=1 \& job10=4)

Question How many times during the past three months did you not stay at home overnight [if more than one place of residence indicated (hhnr=2): i.e. neither in your main place of residence nor in your second place of residence] for job-related reasons?

Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.
_ _ nights
None
Don't know
No answer フ-2

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate unchanging or changing work locations (erw1=1 \& job10 $=2,3,4$ )

## Time marker

| Question | How are the conditions at your current workplace? To what extent do you agree with <br> the following statements? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> job13_ | Int.: Show list 19! |

job13i1 I often have to work under extreme time pressure.
job13i2 I often have to deal with too heavy workloads.
job13i3 My work is physically strenuous.
job13i4 I am paid well for my work.
job13i5 My occupation provides me with interesting tasks.
job13i6 My occupation is accepted and respected.
job13i8 My colleagues and I do things together after work.
job13i9 We have a good working climate.
job13i10 I answer work messages during my free time (e.g. e-mails or phone calls).
job13i11 When I spend time with my family, partner, or friends, I have to be reachable for job-related matters.

| Disagree completely | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Agree completely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Don't know ...................................-1
No answer .......................................-2
Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

## Work-life-balance

## Time marker

| Question <br> 44 | Now we would like to know how your personal life and your work (job, vocational <br> training, or university education) influence one another. To what extent do the following <br> statements apply to you? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> job23_ | Int.: Show list 20! |

job23i1 Because of my workload in my job, vocational training, or university education, my personal life suffers.
job23i2 Because I am often under stress in my private life, I have problems concentrating on my work.
job23i3 Because of my personal schedule, I often lack time to do my work.
job23i4 Even when I am doing something with my friends, partner, or family, I must often think about work.
job23i5 The time I need for my partner, family, and friends keeps me from being more involved in my job, vocational training, or university education.
job23i6 Conflicts in my personal life reduce my work performance.
job23i7 After the stress of work I find it difficult to relax at home and/or to enjoy my free time with others.
job23i8 My work prevents me from doing things with my friends, partner, and family more than I'd like.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ...................................
No answer .......................................-2

Respondents who are currently employed, students, or trainees (erw1=1) | (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i4=1 | ehc19i5=1 | ehc19i6=1 | ehc19i7=1 | ehc19i8=1 | ehc19i9=1)


Question [Respondents who are currently not unemployed (ehc19i19 $\neq 1$ )]::
If you were searching for a job now:
Variable
How easy would [respondents who are currently unemployed (ehc19i19=1): will] it be job14 for you to find a suitable position?

Int.: Int.: Show list 22!
Very easy
$\begin{array}{llllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very difficult } \\ \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \end{array}$
Don't know .....................................
No answer ...................................... $\boldsymbol{a}_{-2}$

Time marker

## Intergenerational relationships

## INFOBOX

In order to improve the legibility of the filters and question texts, the following auxiliary variables have been defined:

| d406 | adoptive parents relevant | directly from the preloads |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imhh1 | biol. mother in household at main residence (HH1) ( $1=$ yes, $0=n o$ ) | There is one $x=1, \ldots, 20$ with ehc $23 p x=2$ \& ehc $25 p x=1$ |
| Ivhh1 | biol. father in HH 1 ( $1=y e s, 0=$ no) | there is one $x=1, \ldots, 20$ with ehc $23 p x=3$ \& ehc $25 p x=1$ |
| amhh1 | adoptive mother in HH 1 (1=yes, $0=$ no) | there is one $x=1, \ldots, 20$ with ehc $23 p x=4$ \& ehc $25 p x=1$ |
| avhh1 | adoptive father in HH 1 (1=yes, $0=$ no) | there is one $x=1, \ldots, 20$ with ehc $23 p x=5$ \& ehc $25 p x=1$ |
| smhh1 | stepmother in HH 1 (1=yes, $0=$ no $)$ | there is one $x=1, \ldots, 20$ with ehc $23 p x=6$ \& ehc $25 p x=1$ |
| svhh1 | stepfather in HH1 (1=yes, $0=$ no) | there is one $x=1, \ldots, 20$ with ehc $23 p x=7$ \& ehc $25 \mathrm{px}=1$ |

The following variables are subject to the conditions noted in column 4. In addition to the categories indicated, there is a "missing" category. Cases that cannot be assigned to any other category using the previously defined conditions are placed in the "missing" category. If new information useful for categorization arises out of the answers to the following questions, the auxiliary variables will be re-coded in each case. An overview of how the variables are set upon the end of the survey is included at the end of this module.

| hm1=1 | mother living | biol. mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{d} 325 \neq 0 \text { \& }((\mathrm{d} 406=0 \& \operatorname{lmhh} 1=1) \mid \\ & (\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& a m h h 1=1)) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{hm} 1=2$ | mother deceased | relevant mother in previous wave deceased | d $325=0$ |
| hv1 $=1$ | father | biol. father relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive father relevant and in household grid indicated | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{d} 326 \neq 0 \text { \& }((\mathrm{d} 406=0 \& \mid v h h 1=1) \mid \\ & (\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& \operatorname{avhh} 1=1)) \end{aligned}$ |
| hv1 $=2$ | father deceased | relevant father in previous wave deceased | d $326=0$ |
| he1 $=1$ | parents are couple | relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent | $\begin{aligned} & \text { hm } 1=1 \& \operatorname{hv} 1=1 \&((d 406=0 \& \\ & (\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \\ & \&(\operatorname{amhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{avhh} 1=1))) \end{aligned}$ |
| he2=1 | parents cohabit | relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent | $\mathrm{hm} 1=1$ \& hv1=1 \& ((d406=0 \& $(\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1$ \& (amhh $1=1$ \& avhh $1=1)$ ) |
| hsv1=1 | stepfather exists | relevant mother living and relevant mother and stepfather live together in same household with respondent | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{hm} 1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \&(\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \\ & \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\mathrm{am}- \\ & \mathrm{hh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=1))) \end{aligned}$ |
| hsm1=1 | stepmother exists | relevant father living and relevant father and stepmother live together in same household with respondent | $\begin{aligned} & \text { hv1=1 \& }((\mathrm{d} 406=0 \text { \& }(\operatorname{lvhh} 1=1 \& \\ & \text { smhh1 }=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\operatorname{avhh} 1=1 \\ & \& \operatorname{smhh} 1=1))) \end{aligned}$ |

Time marker

Text 15 Now I have a few questions about your parents [if adoptive parents relevant (d406=1): adoptive parents].

## Death / Origin / Education of parents

| Question 47 | Is your mother [respondents with adoptive parents ( $\mathrm{d} 406=1$ ): adoptive mother] still living? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes ...................................... 1 |
| Variable igr22 | No ...................................... ㄱ $22^{2}$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square^{\text {- }}$-2 |

Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) mother is alive or dead (hm $1 \neq 1,2$ )

## INFOBOX

If the (adoptive) mother is living (igr22=1), the variable hm1 is set to 1 (mother alive).
If the (adoptive) mother is no longer living (igr22=2), hm1 is set to 2 (mother deceased).

```
Question When did your mother [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother] pass
48
Variable igr23
```

See Question 8 for season key.

| igr23m | Month: |
| :--- | :--- |
| igr23y | Year: |


| Don't know | 口-1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| No answer | -2 |

Respondents who indicated in the previous question that their mother is deceased (igr22=2)

Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."
Check was changed from (respondent birth date - 9 Monate) in (respondent birth date)

| Question 49 | Is your father [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father] still living? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .{ }_{1}$ |
| Variable igr25 | No .................................. $\square^{2}$ |
|  | Don't know .......................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) father is alive or dead (hv $1 \neq 1,2$ )

| INFOBOX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| If the (adoptive) father is living (igr25=1), the variable hv1 is set to 1 (father alive). If the (adoptive) father is no longer living (igr25=2), hv1 is set to 2 (father deceased). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As soon | as the auxiliary |  | variables | hm1 | and | hv1 | he2 | is | defined: |
| he2=2 | parents do not cohabit | relevant mother and relevant father alive and only one of them |  |  |  | $(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&((\mathrm{amhh} 1=0$ \& avhh1=1) $\mid(\mathrm{am}-$ hh1=1 \& avhh1=0)))) |  |  | $h h 1=0$ <br> 0) )) \| <br> \| (am- |

Question When did your father [respondents with adoptive parents ( $\mathrm{d} 406=1$ ): adoptive father] pass away? Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year:
Variable igr26 Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

See Question 8 for season key.
igr26m Month:
igr26y Year:

Don't know .....................................

Respondents who indicated in the previous question that their father is deceased (igr25=2)

Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth (minus 9 months): "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

## Partnership, cohabitation, family status of parents

Time marker

| Question 51 | The following questions concern your biological parents [participants who lived with adoptive parents before the age of $6(\mathrm{~d} 406=1)$ : your adoptive parents].Do your parents live in a shared household? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable igr27 | Yes ..................................... $\square 1$ |
|  | No ..................................... ㅁ.. 2 |
|  | Don't know ............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$-1 |
|  | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |
| Respondents whose mother and father are living and for whom it is not clear whether their parents live together $(\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \& \mathrm{hv} 1=1 \& h e 2 \neq 1,2$ ) |  |

$(\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \& \mathrm{hv} 1=1 \& \mathrm{he} 2 \neq 1,2$ )

## INFOBOX

If the parents live in a shared household (igr27=1), the auxiliary variables will be set he $2=1$ (parents cohabitate) and he $1=1$ (Parents are a couple).
If the parents do not share a household (igr27=2), he2=2 (parents live apart).

## Question <br> 52 <br> Variable <br> igr28

Are your parents married?

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| Don't know | -1 |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents whose mother and father are living (hm1=1 \& hv1=1)

| $\left\lvert\,$INFOBOX    <br> Definition of auxiliary variables:    <br> he3 Parents married <br> couple?   <br> he3=1 Parents married <br> he3=2 Parents not mar- <br> ried mother and father are living and married <br> mother and father are living and not mar- <br> ried$(\mathrm{hm} 1=1$ \& hv1=1 \& igr28=1) <br> $(\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \&$ hv1 $=1 \&$ igr28=2)\right. |
| :--- |

Time marker

## Parents' Partnership Biography

| Question$53$ | Did your parents ever live in a common household? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes | $\square 1$ |
| Variable igr92 | No | - 2 |
|  | Don't know | - 1 |
|  | No answer | - -2 |


| Question 54 | Were your parents ever married to one another? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes |
| Variable igr93 | No |

Don't know ....................................-1
No answer ........................................
Respondents whose parents are both currently living and who are not currently married to one another or who has at least one deceased parent (he3=2|hm1=2|hv1=2)


Respondents whose parents were married to one another at any time in the past or currently (igr93=1 | he3=1)

| Question <br> 56 | Did your parents ever separate after you were born? <br> Int.: Separation is meant to indicate the termination of a relationship. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable igr94 |  |
|  | No................................. $\boldsymbol{\square}^{2}$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\mathrm{a}_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ......................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents whose parents are currently a couple or who ever lived in a common household. (he1=1 | igr92=1)

| Question |
| :--- |
| 57 |
| Variable |
| igr94y |

What year did your parents separate?
Int.: In case of multiple separations, the year of the most recent separation.


> Respondents whose parents have ever been separated (igr94=1)


Respondents whose parents have ever been separated (igr94=1)

## Question 59

Variable igr96

How surprised were you by your parents' separation?

| Not at all surprised | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

I can't remember ............................... 8
Don't know ....................................
I don't want to answer that .............. $\square_{-2}$

Respondents whose parents have ever been separated (igr94=1)

| Question $60$ | Did your parents ever get divorced? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes .............. |
| Variable igr97 | No |
|  | Don't know |
|  | No answer ....... |

Check: If date of divorce is prior to date of separation: „Date of divorce must come after date of separation."
Respondents who have at least one deceased parent and whose parents had ever been married to one another ((hm1=2 | hv1=2) \& igr93=1)

What year did your parents get divorced?

| (year) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Don't know | 〕-1 |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents whose parents were ever married and who are not currently married to one another or whose parents divorced before the death of at least one parent ((igr93=1 \& igr28=2) | igr97=1)


Respondents whose mother is living and whose parents are not married (hm1=1 \& he $3 \neq 1$ )

| Question $63$ | Does your mother have a partner now? <br> Int.: Read answer alternatives out loud! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable igr30 | [If father living (hv1=1)]: Yes, with my father [if d406=1: adoptive fater] $\square 1$ |
|  | Yes [If father living: Yes, with someone else] . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 2$ |
|  | No ............................................................................. ${ }^{\text {a }} 3$ |
|  |  |
|  | No answer . .................................................................... ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {a }}$-2 |

[If father living (hv1=1)]: Yes, with my father [if $\mathrm{d} 406=1$ : adoptive fater] $\square 1$
Yes [If father living: Yes, with someone else] .................................. $\square 2$
No ................................................................................................... 3

Don't know .................................................................................. -1
No answer ..........................................................................................

Respondents without stepfather in their household, whose mother is alive and whose parents aren't a couple (hm1 $=1$ \& hsv $1 \neq 1 \& h e 1 \neq 1$ )

## INFOBOX

If the respondents' mother and father are a couple (igr30=1), the auxiliary variables will be set he $1=1$ (parents are a couple) and hsv $1=2$ (stepfather does not exist).
If the mother has a relationship with s.o. else (igr30=2), the auxiliary variables will be set he $1=2$ (parents not a couple) and hsv1=1 (stepfather exists).
If the mother does not have a partner (igr30=3), the auxiliary variables will be set he $1=2$ (parents not a couple) and $\mathrm{hsv} 1=2$ (stepfather does not exist).

## Question 64

Variable igr88

During the last interview [date of interview, previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] your mother lived in a partnership: How did this relationship end?

My mother's partner passed away .................................................... 2
This information is incorrect ......................................................... 3

Don't know .....................................................................................
No answer ......................................................................................
Respondents whose mother is not in a partnership currently but who had a partner in the previous wave (igr30=3 \& $\mathrm{d} 402=1$ )

| Question 65 | Does your mother live with this partner in the same household? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Variable igr31 | No ................................... $\mathrm{\square}^{2}$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents whose mother has a partner (igr30=2)

Text 16 From the information you gave us I assume that your mother is living with a partner.

Respondents whose (relevant) mother and stepfather are indicated as living in the same household and stepfather exists (hsv1=1 \& ((d406=0 \& ((|mhh1=1 \& svhh1=1) )) | (d406=1 \& (amhh1=1 \& svhh1=1))))
Question When did your mother's partnership start?66Variable
igr32

| Less than five years ago | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 5-10 years ago | $\square 2$ |
| 10-15 years ago | $\square 3$ |
| More than 15 years ago | $\square 4$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents whose mother has a partner (igr30=2)


Respondents with a stepfather now and in the previous wave and who are not first-time respondents (hsv1=1 \& $\mathrm{d} 412=1 \& \mathrm{~d} 0=1,2$ )

Attention: programming in wave 4 was (hsv $1=1 \& d 412=1 \& d 0=1$ )

| Question |
| :--- |
| 68 |
|  |
| Variable |
| igr89 |

How did this relationship end?

| Through separation | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| My mother's partner passed away | 2 |
| This information is incorrect | $\square 3$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | -2 |

Respondents with a stepfather whose mother had a partner also in the previous wave but not the same one as in the current wave (hsv1=1 \& d412=1 \& igr81=2)

Question When was your mother's partner born? Please tell me month and year.
69
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year:
Variable igr33

Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

See Question 8 for season key.

| igr33m | Month: |
| :--- | :--- |
| igr33y | Year: |

Don't know
No answer

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose stepfather is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2|(hsv1=1 \& d412 $=1$ ))

Check: If the year of interview (igr33y < 15): "You indicated [igr33y] as the year of birth of your mother's partner. Is your mother's partner really 14 years old or younger?"

Question 70

Variable igr82

Of which country or countries is your mother's partner a citizen? If he is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.

Int.: Show list 77! Multiple responses allowed!
igr82i1 Federal Republic of Germany
igr82i2 Turkey
igr82i3 Russian Federation
igr82i4 Poland
igr82i5 Italy
igr82i6 Serbia
igr82i7 Croatia
igr82i8 Greece
igr82i9 Romania
igr82i10 Kazakhstan
igr82i11 Bosnia-Herzegovina
igr82i12 From another country, namely: $\qquad$ (igr82i12o)

Not mentioned ............................ $\square_{0}$
Mentioned ....................................... 1

Don't know ....................................
No answer .......................................
Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose stepfather is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81 $=2,-1,-2 \mid($ hsv $1=1 \& d 412 \neq 1)$ )
Question ..... 71
In which country was your mother's partner born? Please report the country as it is

Variable igr83
known today.

Int.: Show list 78!

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose stepfather is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2|(hsv1=1 \& d412\#1))

| Question $72$ | What is your father's [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father's] marital status? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable igr34 | Int.: Show list 79! |
|  | Single .................................... $\square^{\square} 1$ |
|  | Married . ............................... ㅁ.. $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Civil union .................................. $\square 3$ |
|  | Divorced or dissolved civil union ........ $\square 4$ |
|  | Widowed or surviving partner in a civil union $\qquad$ 5 |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |

[^5]| Yes | $\square 2$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 3$ |

Don't know ................................ $\square$-1

Respondents without stepmother in their household, whose father is living and whose parents aren't a couple (hv1=1 \& hsm $1 \neq 1 \& h e 1 \neq 1$ )

## INFOBOX

If the father has a relationship with s.o. else (igr35=2), the auxiliary variables will be set he $=2$ (parents not a couple) and hsm1=1 (stepmother exists).
If the father does not have a partner (igr35=3), the auxiliary variables will be set he $1=2$ (parents not a couple) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist).


Respondents whose father is not in a partnership currently but who had a partner in the previous wave (igr35=3 $\& \mathrm{~d} 403=1$ )

| Question 75 | Does your father live with this partner in the same household? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes ...................................... 1 |
| Variable igr36 | No ...................................... $\square^{\square} 2$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square_{\text {- }}$ |

Respondents whose father has a partner (igr35=2)

| Text 17 From the information you gave us I assume that your father is living with a partner. |
| :--- |
| Respondents whose (relevant) father and stepmother are indicated as living in the same household and stepmother <br> exists $(\mathrm{hsm} 1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \&(\operatorname{lvhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{smhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&($ avhh1 $1=1 \&$ smhh1 $1=1))))$ |

Question When did your father's partnership start?

| Less than five years ago | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 5-10 years ago | $\square 2$ |
| 10-15 years ago | 3 |
| More than 15 years ago | $\square 4$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents whose father has a partner (igr35=2)


Respondents with a stepmother now and in the previous wave, and who are not first-time respondents (hsm1=1 \& $\mathrm{d} 411=1 \& \mathrm{~d} 0=0,1)$

| Question |
| :--- |
| 78 |
|  |
| Variable |
| igr91 |

How did this relationship end?


Don't .......................................... . $\boldsymbol{\square}$-1
No answer ................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with a stepmother whose father had a partner also in the previous wave but not the same one as in the current wave (hsm1=1 \& d411=1 \& igr84=2)

Question When was your father's partner born? Please tell me month and year.
79
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year:
Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

See Question 8 for season key.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { igr38m } & \text { Month: } \\ \text { igr38y } & \text { Year: }\end{array}$

Don't know
No answer $\square-2$

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose stepmother is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2|(hsm1=1 \& d411才1))

Check: If (the year of interview-igr38y < 15:) "You indicated [igr38y] as the year of birth of your father's partner. Is your father's partner really 14 years old or younger?"

Question 80

Variable igr85

Of which country or countries is your father＇s partner a citizen？If she is citizen of more than one country，please indicate all applicable countries．

Int．：Show list 27！Multiple responses allowed！
igr85i1 Federal Republic of Germany
igr85i2 Turkey
igr85i3 Russian Federation
igr85i4 Poland
igr85i5 Italy
igr85i6 Serbia
igr85i7 Croatia
igr85i8 Greece
igr85i9 Romania
igr85i10 Kazakhstan
igr85i11 Bosnia－Herzegovina
igr85i12 From another country，namely： $\qquad$ （igr85i12o）

| Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mentioned | 口 1 |
| Don＇t know | 口－1 |
| No answer | 口－2 |

Respondents with a new stepmother，i．e．whose stepmother is not that of the previous wave，or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave（igr84＝2，－1，－2｜（hsm1＝1 \＆d411\＃1））
Question In which country was your father's partner born? Please report the country as it is ..... 81
known today.
Variable
Int.: Show list 28!
Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ..... ㄱ
German Democratic Republic / New Laender ..... ㄱ 2
Turkey ..... $\square 3$
Russian Federation ..... $\square 4$
Poland ..... ㄱ 5
Italy ..... $\square 6$
Serbia ..... $\square 7$
Croatia ..... $\square 8$
Greece ..... $\square 9$
Romania ..... 10
Kazakhstan ..... $\square 11$
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..... $\square 12$
In another country, namely:

$\qquad$
(igr86o)Don't know$\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose stepmother is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2|(hsm1=1 \& d411=1))

Time marker

## Value of parents

## Question 82

Variable bce3

Parents and children can have different expectations of one another. Please reflect on your relationship with your parents [If father is dead (hv $1 \neq 1$ ): to your mother; if mother is dead $(h m 1 \neq 1)$ : to your father]. How strongly do you expect,...

Int.: Show list 67!
bce3i1 your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to give you a feeling of security?
bce3i2 your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to support you financially?
bce3i3 your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to support your decisions?
bce3i4 your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to give you suggestions for your life?

Let's now talk about the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you worry... Int.: Show list 66!
bce3i5 that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will unbiddenly interfere with your life?
bce3i6 that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will not approve of how you run your life?
bce3i7 that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will restrict your personal freedom?
bce3i8 that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will need your care in his/her old age?

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very strongly |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

No clear idea ................................ $\square 7$

No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Respondents whose mother or father are living (hm1=1|hv1=1)

## Frequency of contact

Time marker

```
Question How often do you have contact with your mother, adding up all visits, letters, phone
83
Variable
igr39p1
```

Question 83

Variable igr39p1

```
How often do you have contact with your mother, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?
Int.: Show list 30!
```

Daily ..... ㄱ 1
Several times per week ..... ㄱ 2
Once per week ..... ㄱ 3
1-3 times per month ..... ㄱ 4
Several times per year ..... ᄀ 5
Less often ..... ㄱ
Never ..... ㄱ 7
Never had contact ..... $\square 10$
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... $\square$-2
Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)
Question ..... 84
Variable

igr39p2

And how often do you have contact with your mother's partner?

Int.: Show list 30!

If asked: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails

etc.?
Daily ..... $\square 1$
Several times per week ..... ㄱ 2
Once per week ..... ㄱ 3
1-3 times per month ..... $\square 4$
Several times per year ..... ㄱ 5
Less often ..... ㄱ 6
Never ..... $\square 7$
Never had contact ..... $\square 10$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... ᄀ-2
Respondents whose mother is living and has a new partner (hm1=1 \& hsv1=1)

| Question 85 | And how often do you have contact with your father? [If igr39p1 not asked (hm1才1): How often are you in contact with your father, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?] |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable igr39p3 | Int.: Show list 30! <br> [If igr39p1 asked: in case of inquiry: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?] |
|  | Daily ................................. $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Several times per week ............... $\square^{2}$ |
|  | Once per week ......................... $\square 3$ |
|  | 1-3 times per month .................. $\square^{4}$ |
|  | Several times per year ................ $\square^{5}$ |
|  | Less often ........................... . $\square^{6}$ |
|  | Never ..................................... 7 |
|  | Never had contact .................... $\square 10$ |
|  | Don't know .......................... $\mathrm{a}_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)

| Question 86 <br> Variable igr39p4 | And how often do you have contact with your father's partner? <br> Int.: Show list 30! <br> If asked: How often are you in contact with her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Daily ................................. $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Several times per week ................ $\square^{2}$ |
|  | Once per week....................... $\square 3$ |
|  | 1-3 times per month .................. $\square^{4}$ |
|  | Several times per year ................. $\square^{5}$ |
|  | Less often ............................. 6 |
|  | Never ................................ $\square_{7}$ |
|  | Never had contact ................... $\square^{\square} 10$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner (hv1=1 \& hsm1=1)

## INFOBOX

Some of the following questions will be asked for those parents to whom respondents are still in touch, but only up to 3 parents per respondent. For filtering purposes, the following auxiliary variables will be defined:


## Emotional closeness

| Question <br> $\mathbf{8 7}$ | How close do you feel emotionally to your mother today? <br> Int.: Show list 31! |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> igr40p1 | Not at all close | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very close |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Don't know .................................... } \square \text {-1 } \\
& \text { No answer ..................................... } \square \text {-2 }
\end{aligned}
$$

[^6]```
Question And to your mother's partner? [respondents with no contact with mother (hm1\not=1): How close
88
    do you feel to your mother's partner today emotionally?]
    Int.: List 31 is already shown!
[Respondents with contact with mother (hm1=1): How close do you feel to him today emotionally?]
Not at all close 
Don't know ...................................-1
No answer ......................................-2
```


## Respondents whose mother is living and who have a stepfather (hm1=1 \& hsv1=1)

```
Question
89
Variable
igr40p3
And to your father? [respondents with no contact both with mother and stepfather (hm1 \(\neq 1 \&\)
```

89

Variable igr40p3

``` hsv \(1 \neq 1\) ): How close do you feel to your father today emotionally?]
Int.: List 31 is already shown!
[Respondents with contact with mother or stepfather (hm1=1|hsv1=1): How close do you feel to him today emotionally?]
\(\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not at all close } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very close }\end{array}\)
Don't know .................................... \(\square\)-1
No answer .................................... \(\square\)-2
```

Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)


Respondents whose father is living and who have a stepmother (hv1=1 \& hsm1=1)

## Timely distance

| Question <br> $\mathbf{9 1}$ | How much time do you need to get to your mother's [respondents whose parents live in the <br> same household $($ he2 $=1)$ : your parents'] residnce? (on a normal day, using normal means of <br> transportation) |
| :--- | :--- |
| igriable | Int.: Show list 32 ! |

We live in the same house ..... $\square 1$
Less than 10 minutes ..... $\square 2$
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... ㅁ 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... $\square 4$
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... $\square 5$
3 hours or more ..... $\square 6$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... 口-2

Respondents whose mother is living and was not mentioned in the household grid (hm1=1 \& ((d406=0 \& $\operatorname{lmhh} 1=0) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& a m h h 1=0)))$
Question How much time do you need to get to the residence of your mother's partner? (on a92normal day, using normal means of transportation)
Int.: List 32 is already shown!

Variable igr41p2
We live in the same house ..... $\square 1$
Less than 10 minutes ..... ㄱ 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... ㅁ 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... ㄱ 4
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... $\square 5$
3 hours or more ..... $\square 6$
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents whose mother is living and has a partner who does not live with the mother and was not mentioned in the household grid ( $\mathrm{hm} 1=1$ \& hsv1 $=1$ \& igr31 $\neq 1$ \& svhh1=0)
Question How much time do you need to get to your father's residence? (on a normal day, using
93
Variable
igr41p3
normal means of transportation)
Int.: List 32 is already shown!

Less than 10 minutes ................................................................... 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .......................................... $\quad$. 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ...................................................... 4

3 hours or more ............................................................................. 6
Don't know ...................................................................................
No answer .......................................................................................

Respondents whose father is living，was not mentioned in the household grid and does not live together with the mother（hv1＝1 \＆he $2 \neq 1$ \＆（（d406＝0 \＆lvhh1＝0）｜（ $\mathrm{d} 406=1$ \＆avhh1＝0）））
Question

How much time do you need to get to the residence of your father＇s partner？（on a94Variable igr41p4 normal day，using normal means of transportation）
Int．：List 32 is already shown！
We live in the same house ..... ■ 1
Less than 10 minutes ..... $\square 2$
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... 口 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... $\square 4$
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... $\square 5$
3 hours or more ..... ■ 6
Don＇t know ..... 口－1
No answer ..... 口－2

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner who does not live together with the father and was not mentioned in the household grid（hv1＝1 \＆hsm1＝1 \＆igr36 $=1$ \＆smhh1＝0）

Time marker

## Intimacy and conflict with parents

Question 95

Variable igr42

How often do you tell the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \&hsm2=1): your father's partner] what you are thinking?

Int.: Show list 33!
igr42p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr42p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr42p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr42p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
Never ..... $\square 1$
Seldom
Sometimes .................................... $\square 3$
Often ..... $\square 4$
Always ..... ㄱ 5
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... ] -2

Question How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): does

96

Variable igr43 your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): does your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): does your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): does your father's partner] express recognition for what you've done? Int.: List 33 is already being shown!
igr43p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr43p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr43p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr43p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .......................................... $\square 1$
Seldom ............................................ $\square 2$
Sometimes ...................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................. $\square 4$
Always ......................................... . . $\square 5$

Don't know .......................................
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): does

Variable igr44 your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): does your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): does your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): does your father's partner] make you to do things her/his way? Int.: List 33 is already being shown!
igr44p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr44p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr44p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr44p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .......................................... $\square 1$
Seldom ......................................... . $\square 2$
Sometimes ..................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................. $\square 4$
Always ......................................... . . $\square 5$

Don't know .......................................
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

[^7]Question How often are you and the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1):

Variable igr45 How often are you and the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm $2=1$ ):
your mother; if contact with stepfather only ( $\mathrm{hnk}=1 \& \mathrm{hsv} 2=1$ ): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] annoyed or angry with each other? Int.: List 33 is already being shown!
igr45p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr45p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr45p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr45p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Seldom .......................................... 2
Sometimes .................................... 3
Often ................................................... 4
Always ............................................ 5

Don't know .................................... $\mathbf{a}_{-1}$
No answer ..........................................

[^8]Question How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): does your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): does your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): does your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): does your father's partner] show you that she/he appreciates you? Int.: List 33 is already being shown!
igr46p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr46p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr46p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr46p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .......................................... $\square 1$
Seldom .......................................... $\square 2$
Sometimes .................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................... $\square 4$
Always ........................................ $\square 5$

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

[^9]Question 100

Variable igr47

How often do you and the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \&hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] disagree and quarrel?

Int.: List 33 is already being shown!
igr47p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr47p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr47p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr47p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ $\square 1$
Seldom ............................................. $\square 2$
Sometimes ...................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................. $\square 4$
Always .......................................... . . $\square 5$

Don't know ......................................
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

[^10]Question How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): does your

Variable igr48 mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): does your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): does your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): does your father's partner] get her/his way when you can't agree on something? Int.: List 33 is already being shown!
igr48p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr48p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr48p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr48p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .............................................. $\square 1$
Seldom ............................................ $\square 2$
Sometimes ...................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................. $\square 4$
Always ......................................... . . $\square 5$

Don't know .......................................
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

How often do you share with the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \&hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] your secrets and private feelings? Int.: List 33 is already being shown!
igr49p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr49p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr49p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr49p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seldom | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Always | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Time marker

## Quality of parents' relationship

## Question In the questions that follow, we are interested in knowing what you think about your 103 biological (or adoptive, if applicable) parents' current relationship. <br> Variable qpr1 First, we would like to know how often your parents are current in contact with each other.

| No contact | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rarely | $\square 2$ |
| Occasionally | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| I don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents are currently separated (hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& (igr39p1=1,..,6 | igr39p3=1,...,6) \& he1 $1=1$ )

```
Question [Parents not separated (he1=1): In the following questions we are interested in knowing what you
104
    think about your biological (or adoptive, if applicable) parents' current relationship.]
How often do your parents disagree and quarrel?
Never ............................................ \(\square 1\)
Seldom ..........................................
Sometimes ..................................
Often .......................................... \square . |
Always .......................................... }
Don't know ..................................]-1
No answer .......................................-2
```

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents currently live together, or whose biological/adoptive parents are separated but still in contact with each other (hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& (igr39p1=1,..,6|igr39p3=1,..,6) \& (qpr1 $1=1$ he1=1))

| Question |
| :--- |
| 105 |
|  |
| Variable |
| qpr3 |

How often are your father and mother annoyed at or angry with each other?

Never ........................................... $\square 1$
Seldom .......................................... $\square 2$
Sometimes ...................................... $\quad$. 3
Often .............................................. $\square 4$
Always ......................................... . . . $\square 5$

Don't know ..................................... -1
No answer ................................... $\square$-2

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents currently live together, or whose biological/adoptive parents are separated but still in contact with each other (hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& (igr39p1=1,..,6|igr39p3=1,..,6) \& (qpr1 $1=1$ he1=1))


Question
107

Variable qpr5

What do you think: How satisfied are your biological (or adoptive, if applicable) parents generally with their relationship to each other?
$\begin{array}{lllllllllllll} & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & \text { Very satisfied }\end{array}$
Don't know
口-1
I don't want to answer that $\qquad$ ㄱ - 2

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents currently live together, or whose biological/adoptive parents are separated but still in contact with each other (hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& (igr39p1=1,..,6|igr39p3=1,..,6) \& (qpr1¥1 he1=1))

## Time marker

## Nursing

| Question $108$ | Has your mother needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes ................................... $\square^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| igr51p1 | No ......................................... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square$-2 |
| Responden | with contact to their mother (hm3=1) |

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm3=1)

| Question |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 109 | From whom did she receive this help? |  |
| Variable | Int.: Show list 71! Multiple answers allowed! |  |
| igr51p1_ |  |  |
|  | igr51p1i1 | From a professional nursing agency |
|  | igr51p1i2 | From me |
|  | igr51p1i3 | From her husband/partner |
|  | igr51p1i4 | From other family members/relatives |
|  | igr51p1i6 | From other persons |


| Mentioned |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

Don't know .................................... $\mathbf{\square}$-1
No answer .....................................-2
Respondents with contact to their mother, and whose mother is in need of care (hm3=1 \& igr51p1=1)

## Question

 110Variable igr51p2

And has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks?
[If no contact with mother (hm3 $=1$ ): Has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet?] Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet

| Yes | ロ 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | - 2 |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |

[^11]| Question <br> $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | From whom did he receive this help? <br> Variable <br> igr51p2_ | Int.: Show list 38! Multiple answers allowed!  <br>  igr51p2i1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | igr51p2i2 | From me professional nursing agency |
|  | igr51p2i3 | From her husband/partner |
|  | igr51p2i4 | From other family members/relatives |
|  | igr51p2i6 | From other persons |


| Not mentioned <br> Mentioned |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |

Don't know ................................... -1
No answer ......................................

Respondents with contact to their stepfather, and whose stepfather is in need of care (hsv3=1 \& igr51p2=1)


| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | - 2 |
| Don't know | -1 |

[^12]| Question <br> 113 | From whom did he receive this help? <br> Variable <br> igr51p3_ | Int.: Show list 38! Multiple answers allowed! |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | igr51p3i1 | From a professional nursing agency |
|  | igr51p3i2 | From me |
|  | igr51p3i3 | From her husband/partner |
|  | igr51p3i4 | From other family members/relatives |
|  | igr51p3i6 | From other persons |


| Mentioned |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

Don't know ................................... -1
No answer ......................................

Respondents with contact to their father, and whose father is in need of care (hv3=1 \& igr51p3=1)

## Question

 114Variable igr51p4

And has your father's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks?
[If no contact with mother, stepfather and father ( $\mathrm{hm} 3 \neq 1$ \& hsv $3 \neq 1$ \& hv $3 \neq 1$ ): Has your father's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet?]

Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet

| Yes | ㄱ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | - 2 |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |

to whom the questions regarding the stepmother were posed (according to Infobox p. 135) (hsm3=1)

| Question <br> 115 | From whom did she receive this help? <br> Variable <br> igr51p4_ | Int.: Show list 38! Multiple answers allowed! <br> igr51p4i1 <br> igr51p4i2 <br> igr51p4i3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | igr51p4i4 <br> igr51p4i6 | From a professional nursing agency |


| Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mentioned | $\square 1$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |

Respondents with contact to their stepmother, whose stepmother is in need of care and to whom the questions regarding the stepmother were posed (according to Infobox p. 135) (hsm3=1 \& igr51p4=1)

## Leisure time activities with parents



Respondents with contact to their mother (hm3=1)

| Question |
| :--- |
| 117 |
|  |
| Variable |
| igr52p2 |

And with your mother's partner? [If no contact with mother (hm3 $3=1$ ): How often have you done things together with your mother's partner in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]

Int.: [If no contact with mother (hm3 $\neq 1$ ):] Show list 78!
[If question already asked to mother (hm3=1):] How often have you done things together with him in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping? List 78 is already shown!

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seldom | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Very often . | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | 口-2 |

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv3=1)

## Question 118

Variable igr52p3

And with your father? [If no contact with mother and with stepfather (hm $3 \neq 1$ \& hsv $3 \neq 1$ ): How often have you done things together with your father in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]

Int.: [If no contact with mother and with stepfather (hm3=1 \& hsv3=1):] Show list 78! [If question already asked to mother or stepfather (hm3=1 | hsv3=1):] How often have you done things together with him in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping? List 78 is already shown!

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seldom | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Very often | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | ] -1 |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

[^13]And with your father's partner? [If no contact with mother, with stepfather and with father (hm3$\neq 1 \& h s v 3 \neq 1 \& h v 3 \neq 1$ ): How often have you done things together with your father's partner in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]

Int.: [If no contact with mother, with stepfather and with father (hm $3 \neq 1 \& h s v 3 \neq 1 \& h v 3 \neq 1$ ):] Show list 78!
[If question already asked to mother, to stepfather or to father (hm3=1 | hsv3=1 | hv3=1):] How often have you done things together with her in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping? List 78 is already shown!

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seldom | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Very often | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | 1-2 |

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and to whom the questions regarding the stepmother were posed (according to Infobox p. 135) (hsm3=1)

## Support given to parents

Question The following questions concern your opinion on whether and how parents and children

Variable igr53 support each other. Let's turn first to the support that you gave your parents during the past 12 months.
During the past 12 months, how often did you give the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] advice regarding personal problems?

Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr53p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr53p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr53p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr53p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
Never ..... $\square 1$
Seldom ..... $\square 2$
Sometimes ..... $\square 3$
Often ..... $\square 4$
Very often ..... ㄱ 5
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

[^14]Question During the past 12 months, how often did you give to the following persons [if contact

Variable igr54 hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] gifts of money or valuables (more than 100 euro per gift)?
[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]:
If you gave gifts to multiple persons, please indicate each individual person.
Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr54p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr54p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr54p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr54p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ 1
Seldom ........................................... $\square 2$
Sometimes ..................................... $\square 3$
Often .............................................. $\square 4$
Very often ........................................ $\square 5$

Don't know .................................. $\square$-1
No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

> Question 122

> Variable igr55

> During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] in preparing documents such as tax forms or in taking care of official business?

Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr55p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr55p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr55p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr55p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ $\square 1$
Seldom ........................................... $\square 2$
Sometimes ..................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................ $\square 4$
Very often ........................................ $\square 5$

Don't know ................................... $\square$-1
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

| Question 123 <br> Variable igr56p1 | During the past 12 months, how often did you give your mother financial support [if mother lives with respondent in the same household ((d406=0 \& Imhh1=1) \| (d406=1 \& amhh1=1)): money for room and board]? <br> Int.: List 78 is already shown! |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Never .................................. $\square 1$ |
|  | Seldom ...................................... . ${ }^{\text {I }} 2$ |
|  | Sometimes ................................ ${ }^{\text {I }} 3$ |
|  | Often ........................................ ${ }^{\text {] }} 4$ |
|  | Very often .................................. . . $\square 5$ |
|  | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer .............................. $\square$ - ${ }^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm3=1)

Question 124

Variable igr56p2

During the past 12 months, how often did you give your mother's partner financial support [if stepfather lives with respondent in the same household (svhh1=1): money for room and board]? Int.: List 78 is already shown!

| Never | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seldom | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Very often | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv3=1)

Question
125

Variable
igr56p3

During the past 12 months, how often did you give your father financial support [if father lives with respondent in the same household $((\mathrm{d} 406=0$ \& lvhh1 $=1) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1$ \& avhh1 $=1))$ : money for room and board]?

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seldom | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Very often | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | 7-2 |

Respondents with contact to their father (hv3=1)

| Question <br> 126 | During the past 12 months, how often did you give your father's partner financial <br> support [if stepmother lives with respondent in the same household (smhh1=1): money for room <br> and board]? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> igr56p4 | Int.: List 78 is already shown! |


| Never | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seldom | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Very often | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | - -2 |

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and to whom the questions regarding the stepmother were posed (according to Infobox p. 135) (hsm3=1)


Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr57p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr57p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr57p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr57p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seldom | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Very often | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)


#### Abstract

Question 128

Variable igr58

During the past 12 months, how often did you talk to the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] about their worries and troubles?


Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr58p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr58p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr58p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr58p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ $\square 1$
Seldom ............................................ $\square 2$
Sometimes .................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................... $\square 4$
Very often ........................................ $\square 5$

Don't know ...................................... ㅁ-1
No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

| Question | $\begin{array}{l}\text { During the past } 12 \text { months, how often did you give help to the following persons [if } \\ \text { contact with mother only }(h n k=1 \& h m 2=1): \text { your mother; if contact with stepfather only }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only $($ hnk $=1 \& h v 2=1)$ : your |  |
| Variable |  |
| igr59_ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { father; if contact with stepmother only }(h n k=1 \& h s m 2=1): \text { your father's partner] in the form of } \\ \text { nursing or caring for him } / \text { her? }\end{array}$ |

Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr59p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr59p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr59p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr59p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ $\square 1$
Seldom ........................................... $\square 2$
Sometimes ..................................... $\square 3$
Often .............................................. $\square 4$
Very often ........................................ $\square 5$

Don't know .......................................
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

## Support received from parents

| Question |
| :--- |
| 130 |
|  |
| Variable |
| igr60_ |

Now let's turn to the support you have received.

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] advice regarding personal problems?

## Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr60p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr60p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr60p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr60p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
Never ..... $\square 1$
Seldom ..... $\square 2$
Sometimes ..... $\square 3$
Often ..... $\square 4$
Very often ..... ㄱ 5
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... ■-2
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] gifts of money or valuables (more than 100 euro per gift)?
[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]:
If you received gifts from multiple persons, please indicate each individual person.
Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr61p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr61p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr61p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr61p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ........................................... $\square 1$
Seldom ............................................ $\square 2$
Sometimes ...................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................. $\square 4$
Very often ........................................ $\square 5$

Don't know .................................. $\square$-1
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] in preparing documents such as tax forms or in taking care of official business?

Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr62p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr62p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr62p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr62p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
Never ..... $\square 1$
Seldom ..... ㄱ 2
Sometimes ..... ㄱ 3
Often ..... ㄱ 4
Very often ..... $\square 5$
Don't know ..... - 1
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] financial help? If you received financial help from multiple persons, please indicate each individual person.

Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr63p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr63p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr63p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr63p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ $\square 1$
Seldom ........................................... $\square 2$
Sometimes ..................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................... $\square 4$
Very often ....................................... $\square 5$

Don't know ........................................
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] with shopping, housework, or yardwork?

Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr64p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr64p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr64p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr64p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ $\square 1$
Seldom ........................................... $\square 2$
Sometimes ..................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................ $\square 4$
Very often ....................................... $\square 5$

Don't know ..................................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}$
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 135

Variable igr65

During the past 12 months, how often did the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] talk to you about your worries and troubles?

Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr65p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr65p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr65p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr65p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .......................................... $\square 1$
Seldom ............................................ $\square 2$
Sometimes .................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................... $\square 4$
Very often ......................................... $\square 5$

Don't know ...................................... ㅁ-1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] regarding nursing for or taking care of others?

Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr66p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr66p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr66p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr66p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ $\square 1$
Seldom .......................................... $\square 2$
Sometimes ..................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................ $\square 4$
Very often ........................................ $\square 5$

Don't know ..................................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}$
No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] in completing school work or assignments for vocational training?

Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr67p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr67p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr67p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr67p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seldom | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Very often | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who had an educational episode between the previous wave and now (hnk>0 \& ((ehc19i1mx=1 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 32) \mid(e h c 19 i 2 m x=1$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 32) \mid$ (ehc19i3mx=1 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 32) \mid(e h c 19 i 4 m x=1$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 32) \mid(e h c 19 i 5 m x=1$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 32) \mid($ ehc19i6mx=1 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 32) \mid(e h c 19 i 7 m x=1$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 32) \mid$ (ehc19i8mx=1 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 32) \mid(e h c 19 i 9 m x=1$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 32) \mid($ ehc19ix=1 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 9)$ ))

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] in looking after or taking care of your children?

Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr68p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr68p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr68p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr68p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ $\square 1$
Seldom .......................................... $\square 2$
Sometimes ...................................... $\quad$. 3
Often .............................................. ㅁ 4
Very often ....................................... $\square 5$

Don't know ........................................
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have at least one child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 16 years old (hnk $>0 \&$ there is one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ((ehc9kx=1 | ehc10kx=1,...8) \& ag6kx=1 \& ehc11kx=0))

```
Question
139
During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] advice regarding parenting your children?
```

Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr69p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr69p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr69p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr69p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
Never ..... $\square 1$
Seldom ..... ㄱ 2
Sometimes ..... $\square 3$
Often ..... ㄱ 4
Very often ..... $\square 5$
Don't know ..... - 1
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have at least one child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 16 years old (hnk $>0 \&$ there is one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $((e h c 9 k x=1 \mid$ ehc $10 k x=1, \ldots, 8) \& \operatorname{ag} 6 k x=1 \& e h c 11 k x=0))$

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons [if (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk $=1 \&$ hsm $2=1$ ): your father's partner] substantial gifts or financial support for your children?
[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]:
If you received gifts from multiple persons, please indicate each individual person.
Int.: List 78 is already shown!
igr70p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr70p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr70p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr70p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .............................................. $\square 1$
Seldom ........................................... $\square 2$
Sometimes ...................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................. $\square 4$
Very often ........................................ $\square 5$

Don't know .................................. $\square$-1
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have at least one child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 16 years old (hnk $>0$ \& there is one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $((e h c 9 k x=1 \mid$ ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8) \& a g 6 k x=1 \& e h c 11 k x)$ )


#### Abstract

Question If you now add everything together: How much material assistance have you received

\section*{141}

Variable igr71 from your mother over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money and valuables you received from her, as well as any regular financial support. If your mother gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please estimate the approximate worth of your mother's share.


Int.: Show list 40!

| Less than 250 euro | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Between 250 and 500 euro | ㄱ 2 |
| Between 500 and 1,000 euro | 3 |
| Between 1,000 and 2,000 euro | $\square 4$ |
| Between 2,000 and 5,000 euro | $\square 5$ |
| Between 5,000 and 10,000 euro | $\square 6$ |
| More than 10,000 euro | $\square 7$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents who received substantial gifts in money and valuables or financial support from their mother $(($ igr61p1 $=2,3,4,5) \mid($ igr63p1 $=2,3,4,5))$

## Question 142

Variable igr72

If you now add everything together: How much material assistance have you received from your father over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money and valuables you received from him, as well as any regular financial support. If your father gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please estimate the approximate worth of your father's share.

Int.: List 40 is already shown!

| Less than 250 euro | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Between 250 and 500 euro | $\square 2$ |
| Between 500 and 1,000 euro | $\square 3$ |
| Between 1,000 and 2,000 euro | $\square 4$ |
| Between 2,000 and 5,000 euro | - 5 |
| Between 5,000 and 10,000 euro | $\square 6$ |
| More than 10,000 euro | $\square 7$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents who received substantial gifts in money and valuables or financial support from their father $(($ igr61p3 $=2,3,4,5) \mid($ igr63p3=2,3,4,5) $)$

## INFOBOX

The auxiliary variables for the parents and stepparents now include the following values:

| $\mathrm{hm} 1=1$ | mother living | biol. mother relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or adoptive mother relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{d} 325 \neq 0 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \& \mid m h h 1=1) \mid \\ & (\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& \text { amhh1 }=1) \mid \mathrm{igr} 22=1) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{hm} 1=2$ | mother deceased | (relevant) mother ljving relevant mother deceased (indication in previous or current interview) | $\mathrm{d} 325=0 \text { \| igr22=2 }$ |
| $\mathrm{hv} 1=1$ | father living | biol. father relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or adoptive father relevant and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that (relevant) father living | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{d} 326 \neq 0 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \& \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1) \mid \\ & (\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& \text { avhh1=1) } \mid \operatorname{igr25=1)} \end{aligned}$ |
| $h v 1=2$ | father deceased | relevant father deceased (indication in previous or current interview) | d326=0 \| igr25=2 |
| he1=1 | parents are couple | (relevant) mother and (relevant) father living and both mentioned in respondent's household, or information that they live in a shared household or that mother and father are a couple | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{hm} 1=1 \& \mathrm{hv} 1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \text { \& } \\ & (\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \\ & \& \quad(\mathrm{amhh} 1=1 \quad \& \quad \operatorname{avhh} 1=1)) \\ & \operatorname{igr27}=1 \mid \operatorname{igr} 30=1) \end{aligned}$ |
| he1=2 | parents are not couple | information that mother and father are not together | igr $30 \neq 1$ |
| he2=1 | parents <br> cohab. | mother and father living and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that they live in a shared household | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{hm} 1=1 \& \quad \mathrm{hv} 1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \text { \& } \\ & (\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \\ & \& \quad(\mathrm{amhh} 1=1 \quad \& \quad \operatorname{avhh} 1=1)) \\ & \operatorname{igr} 27=1) \end{aligned}$ |
| he2=2 | parents don't live together | mother and father living, but not mentioned in the same household, or information that they do not share a household | $h m 1=1 \quad \& \quad h v 1=1 \quad \& \quad(((d 406=0$ \& $((\operatorname{lmhh} 1=0$ \& $\operatorname{lvhh} 1=1) \mid(\mid m-$ $\left.\left.\left.h h 1=1 \& l^{2} \operatorname{lvh} 1=0\right)\right)\right) \mid(d 406=1$ \& $((a m h h 1=0 \& a v h h 1=1) \mid(a m-$ hh1 $=1$ \& avhh1 $=0))))$ \& igr27=2) |
| hsv1=1 | stepfather exists | (relevant) mother living and relevant mother and stepfather are mentioned in respondent's household, or information that mother is together with s.o. who is not the biol. father | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{hm} 1=1 \&(((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \&(\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \\ & \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\mathrm{am}- \\ & \mathrm{hh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=1))) \mid \mathrm{igr} 30=2) \end{aligned}$ |
| hsv1=2 | stepfather does not exist | information that parents are couple or that (relevant) mother does not have a relationship | igr30=1 \| igr30=3 |
| hsm1 $=1$ | stepmother exists | (relevant) father living and relevant father and stepmother are mentioned in respondent's household, or information that father has a relationship with s.o. who is not the biol. mother | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{hv} 1=1 \&(((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \&(\operatorname{lvhh} 1=1 \& \\ & \mathrm{smhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\mathrm{avhh} 1=1 \\ & \& \operatorname{smhh} 1=1))) \mid \text { igr35=2 }) \end{aligned}$ |
| hsm1 $=2$ | stepmother doesn't exist | information that parents are couple or that (relevant) father does not have a relationship | igr30=1 \| igr35=3 |


| INFOBOX |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A personal identification number is assigned to each of the parents: |  |  |
| mid | id+301 | Personal identification number of the mother if the mother is living (hm1=1) |
| fid | id+302 | Personal identification number of the father if the father is living (hv1=1) |
| smid | dsmid | Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists \& and father's partner is the same as in previous year (hsm1=1 \& igr84=1) |
| sfid | dsmid+2 | Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists \& and father's partner is not the same as in previous year ( $\mathrm{hsm} 1=1 \& \operatorname{igrn} 17 \neq 1$ ) |
|  | id +303 | Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists \& father's partner was not mentioned in one of the previous interviews (hsm1=1 \& dsmid=.) |
|  | dsfid | Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists \& mother's partner is the same as in previous year (hsv1=1 \& igr81=1) |
|  | dsfid+2 | Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists \& mother's partner is not the same as in previous year (hsv1=1 \& igr81 $\neq 1$ ) |
|  | id +304 | Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists \& mother's partner was not mentioned in one of the previous interviews (hsv1=1 \& dsfid=.) |

## Consent to parents survey - CAPI (control group)

As with the last interview, we would very much like to win the support of

- [If more information on mother (hm3=1)] your mother [if more information on father or stepfather or stepmother (hv3=1 | hsv3=1 | hsm3=1): and]
- [If more information on father (hv3=1)] your father [if more information on stepfather or stepmother (hsv3=1 | hsm3=1): and]
- [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)] your mother's partner [if more information on stepmother (hsm3=1): and]
- [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)] your fathers' partner
for this study. For this purpose, we would like to send [if hnk=1 \& (hm3=1|hsm3=1) her, if $h n k=1 \&(h v 3=1 \mid h s v 3=1)$ him, if (hnk>1) them] a questionnaire by mail. The questionnaire is much shorter than this survey and is limited to essential information. Information about you will not be shown to your parents. [lf hm3=1: Your mother, if hv3=1: Your father, if hsm3=1: Your father's partner, if hsv3=1: Your mother's partner] will receive [if hnk>1: will each get] an ARD TV lottery ticket if their completed questionnaire reaches us. We would like to note [if hnk=1 \& (hm3=1|hsm3=1): her, if hnk=1 \&(hv3=1 |hsv3=1): his, if (hnk>1): their] names and addresses so that we can send [if hnk=1 \& (hm3=1|hsm3=1): her, if hnk=1 \& (hv3=1 |hsv3=1): him, if (hnk>1): them] a questionnaire. However, we can only survey parents who live in Germany.

Respondents from control group with contact to at least one parent and who are not former CAPI-children ( $\exp =2 \& h n k>0 \& d 0 \neq 2$ )

## Question <br> 143 <br> Variable cprs1p1

Do you consent that we survey your mother?
Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.
Yes, may be surveyed ..... $\square 1$
Yes, but respondent must ask first ..... $\square 2$
No, may not be surveyed ..... ㄱ 3
No, does not live in Germany ..... $\square 7$

Respondents from control group with contact to mother and who are not first-time respondents (exp=2 \& hm3=1 \& d0 $=2$ )

Text 19 When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your mother? Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol.
Save the following data for the address-capture CAPI on the laptop:
Parental identification number mid=id+301 EN
Billing number:
Respondents from control group who may consent to survey mother only after asking first (exp=2 \& cprs1p1=2)

Text 20 What is your mother's name?
First name:
Last name:

Name not given ...............................................................................
Respondents from control group who consented to survey mother (exp=2 \& cprs1p1=1)

| Question <br> $\mathbf{1 4 4}$ | Where does she live? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses: <br> Variable <br> cprs2p1 | You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance <br> with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific <br> research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not <br> they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire. |
|  |  |

Record the address
Same address as anchor ................................................................. 1

Address not given .......................................................................... 7

Respondents from control group who consented to survey mother (exp=2 \& cprs1p1=1)

Text 21 Record the address:
Street:
House number:


Postal code:
Residence:
Respondents from control group who consented to survey mother and want to provide address information (exp=2 \& cprs1p1=1 \& cprs2p1)

| Question |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 4 5}$ |$\quad$| Do you consent that we survey your mother's partner? |
| :--- |
| Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses: |
| Variable |
| cprs1p2 |$\quad$| You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance |
| :--- |
| with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for |
| scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves |
| whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire. |

Yes, may be surveyed ..... ㄱ 1
Yes, but respondent must ask first ..... ㅁ 2
No, may not be surveyed ..... ㄱ 3
No, does not live in Germany ..... $\square 7$

Respondents from control group with contact to their stepfather and who are not first-time respondents (exp=2 \& hsv3=1 \& d0 $=2$ )

## Text 22 When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your mother's partner?

Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol.
Save the following data for the address-capture CAPI on the laptop:
Parental identification number sfid EN

Respondents from control group who may consent to survey stepfather only after asking first (exp=2 \& cprs1p2=2)

Text 23 What is the name of your mother's partner?
First name:
Last name:

Name not given $\square$

[^15]| Question |
| :--- |
| 146 |
|  |
| Variable |
| cprs2p2 |

Question
Where does he live?
Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
Variable cprs2p2

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.
Record the address ......................................................................... $\square 0$
Same address as anchor .................................................................... 1
[If mother's address provided (cprs1p1=1 \& cprs2p1 $\neq 7$ )] Same address as mother$\square 2$
Address not given ..... $\square 7$

Respondents from control group who consented to survey stepfather (exp=2 \& cprs1p2=1)

## Text 24 Record the address:

Street:
House number: $\qquad$
Postal code:
Residence:

Respondents from control group who consented to survey stepfather and want to provide address information (exp=2 \& cprs1p2=1 and cprs2p2=0)

## Question 147

Variable cprs1p3

Do you consent that we survey your father?
Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.

Yes, may be surveyed ....................................................................... 1
Yes, but anchor must ask first ....................................................... $\square 2$
No, may not be surveyed ............................................................... 3
No, does not live in Germany ................................................... . . $\square 7$

Respondents from control group with contact to father and who are not first-time respondents (exp=2 \& hv3=1 \& $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ )

Text 25 When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your father?
Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol.
Save the following data for the address-capture CAPI on the laptop:
Parental identification number fid=id +302 EN

Respondents from control group who may consent to survey father only after asking first (exp=2 \& cprs1p3=2)

Text 26 What is your father's name?
First name:
Last name:

Name not given ................................................................ $\square$

Respondents from control group who consented to survey father (exp=2 \& cprs1p3=1)

| Question $148$ | Where does he live? <br> Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable cprs2p3 | You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire. |
|  | Record the address .......................................................... 0 |
|  | Same address as anchor [If mother's address provided (cprs1p1=1 \& cprs2p1 $1 \neq 7$ )] Same address as mother |
|  | Address not given .................................................. $\square^{\text {a }} 7$ |

Respondents from control group who consented to survey father ( $\exp =2 \& \mathrm{cprs} 1 \mathrm{p} 3=1$ )

Text 27 Record the address:
Street:
House number:
$\qquad$

Postal code:
Residence:
Respondents from control group who consented to survey father and want to provide address information (exp=2 \& cprs1p3=1 und cprs2p3=0)

| Question |
| :--- | :--- |
| 149 |$\quad$| Do you consent that we survey your father's partner? |
| :--- |
| Variable |
| cprs1p4 |$\quad$| Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses: |
| :--- |
| You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance |
| with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for |
| scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves |
| whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire. |

Yes, may be surveyed ..... ㄱ 1
Yes, but anchor must ask first ..... ㅁ 2
No, may not be surveyed ..... ㄱ 3
No, does not live in Germany ..... $\square 7$

Respondents from control group with contact to stepmother and who are not first-time respondents (exp=2 \& hsm3=1 \& d0 $=2$ )

## Text 28 When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your father's partner?

Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol.
Save the following data for the address-capture CAPI on the laptop:
Parental identification number smid EN

Respondents from control group who may consent to survey stepmother only after asking first (exp=2 \& cprs1p4=2)

Text 29 What is the name of your father's partner?
First name:
Last name:

Name not given $\square$

[^16]Question

Where does she live?
Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
Variable cprs2p4
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.
Record the address ..... $\square 0$
Same address as anchor ..... $\square 1$
[If father's address provided (cprs1p3=1 \& cprs2p3$=7$ )] Same address as father ..... $\square 2$
Address not given ..... $\square 7$

Respondents from control group who consented to survey stepmother (exp=2 \& cprs1p4=1)

Text 30 Record the address:
Street:
House number:
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Postal code:
Residence:

Respondents from control group who consented to survey stepmother and want to provide address information $(\exp =2 \& \mathrm{cprs} 1 \mathrm{p} 4=1$ und $\mathrm{cprs} 2 \mathrm{p} 4=0)$

## Time marker

## Module for singles

Question
151

Variable sat2

You indicated that you are currently not in a partnership. How satisfied are you with your situation as single?

Int.: Show list 2!

Very dissatisfied

| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Very satisfied |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

```
Don't know
ㄱ-1
No answer ㄱ -2
```

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months ( $\mathrm{hp}=0 \& \mathrm{hps} 1 \neq 0 \& \mathrm{hps} 2=1$ )

| Question <br> 152 | How do you currently feel as single? To what extent do the following statements apply <br> to your situation? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Int.: Show list 42! <br> Variable <br> $\sin 3 \_$ |  |

sin3i1 Being single, I find many things easier, because one doesn't constantly need to be considerate and to adjust to another person.
$\sin 3 i 2 \quad$ I would like to have a partner.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months ( $\mathrm{hp}=0 \& \mathrm{hps} 1 \neq 0 \& \mathrm{hps} 2=1$ )

| Question <br> 153 | Now I will read you a few ways singles can find a partner. To what extent do the <br> following statements apply to your situation? <br> Variable <br> $\sin 4 \_$ |
| :--- | :--- |

sin4i1 I am open to flirting.
$\sin 4 i 2 \quad$ I try to openly approach people and to make many different contacts.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer .................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months and would like to have a partner (hp=0 \& hps $1 \neq 0 \& h p s 2=1 \& \sin 3 i 2=-$ $1,-2,3,4,5$ )
Question
154

Do you use the internet (chat rooms, social networks, online dating sites, etc.) for 154 flirting or looking for a partner?

```
                            Yes .................................................
```

```
No .................................................. \(\square 2\)
```

Don't know
No answer $\square-2$

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months and would like to have a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=0 \& \mathrm{hps} 1 \neq 0 \& \mathrm{hps} 2=1 \& \sin 3 \mathrm{i} 2=-$ $1,-2,3,4,5$ )

Question What kind of internet sites do you use to flirt or look for a partner?
155
Variable
sin8

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months and would like to have a partner and who use the internet for flirting ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ \& $\mathrm{hps} 1 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{hps} 2=1 \& \sin 3 \mathrm{i} 2=-1,-2,3,4,5 \& \sin 7=1$ )

```
Question What do you do if there is someone you are interested in as a potential partner? To
156
Variable
sin5
Int.: Show list 42!
```

$\sin 5 i 1 \quad \mid$ try to find out something about his [if hetero-man or homo-woman ((sex=1 \& hhomo $=1)$ | $(\operatorname{sex}=2$ \& hhomo=1) $)$ : her] interests and personality.
sin5i2 I also try to get to know his [if hetero-man or homo-woman: her] weaknesses.
$\sin 5 i 3 \quad I$ try to find out if we are mutually compatible.
sin5i4 I try to find out as much as possible about my expectations in regard to a potential partner.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know .......................................

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months, whose previous partner did not die in the last 6 months and would like to have a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ \& $\mathrm{hps} 1 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{hps} 2=1 \& \sin 3 \mathrm{i} 2=-1,-2,3,4,5$ )

| Question <br> 157 | And now to your chances of meeting a partner: To what extent do the following <br> statements apply to your situation? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Int.: List 42 is already shown! <br> vin6 |  |

sin6i1 Somebody like me always finds a partner.
$\sin 6 \mathrm{i} 2 \quad$ There are many men [if hetero-man or homo-woman ((sex=1 \& hhomo $=1) \mid(\operatorname{sex}=2$ $\&$ hhomo $=1)$ ): women] who would find me attractive as a partner.
sin6i3 I meet more women than men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: men than women].
sin6i4 Other women [male respondent: men] are more attractive than I am.
sin6i5 Most men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: women] I know are already in a relationship.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ..................................... -1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months, whose previous partner did not die in the last 6 months and would like to have a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=0 \& \mathrm{hps} 1 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{hps} 2=1 \& \sin 3 \mathrm{i} 2=-1,-2,3,4,5)$

Time marker

## Current partnership

## Meeting current partner

Variable pa2

Now I would like to ask you about your current partnership. [Respondents, not first-time respondents, who indicated having been with the current partner in the first month of the EHC ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ \& ehc2pxm(ehcid) $=1$ for $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpnr}$ )] I recorded earlier that you and [name partner (hpn)] have been together since [beginning of the relationship (hpbm, hpby)].
When did you first meet [name partner (hpn)]? Please indicate the month and year.
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

See Question 9 for season key.

| pa2m | Month: |
| :--- | :--- |
| pa2y | Year: |


| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No answer | 口-2 |

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Check: If date is after beginning date of relationship: "My records show that you and [name partner (hpn)] were already together by then. Is that entry correct?"
If the date is before anchor's date of birth: "I had recorded that you were born in [month of birth, year of birth]. The date entered cannot be before then. Please correct your entry."

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 159 \end{array}$ | Have you and [name partner (hpn)] been together at any earlier point in time? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes ................................. $\square_{1}$ |
| Variable pa30 | No.................................. $\mathrm{a}_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know .......................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer .......................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |
| Responden | with new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1) |

Question

How did you meet each other?160
Int.: Show list 45!
School, training ..... $\square 10$
Work ..... - 11
Hobby, club, sports ..... ㄱ
Bar, disco ..... ᄀ 3
Through friends or acquaintances ..... $\square 4$
Through relatives ..... ᄀ 5
Through a personal ad ..... ح 6
Through an internet partner-finding ser- vice ..... ㄱ 12
Through online social networks, chat
rooms, etc. ..... 13
Vacation ..... ᄀ 8
Other ..... ᄀ 9
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... ロ-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

| Question |
| :--- |
| 161 |
|  |
| Variable |
| pa1_ |

Question 161

What was it like as you began developing an interest in [name partner (hpn)]? Now I will read some statements to you. To what extent did they apply to your situation?

Int.: Show list 43!
pa1i1 I tried to find out something about her [partner male (hpg=1): his] interests and personality.
pa1i2 I tried to get to know her [partner male (hpg=1): his] weaknesses too.

Not at all

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Absolutely |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't know |  |  |  |  | -1 |  |
| No answer |  |  |  |  | -2 |  |

## Partner's date of Birth

Question 162

Variable sdp1

When was [name partner (hpn)] born? Please indicate the day, month, and year.
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

See Question XX for season key.

| sdp1d | Day: | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdp1m | Month: | -- |
| sdp1y | Year: | ---- |
|  | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
|  | No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Check: If date is after date of first time meeting: "My records show that you met [name of new partner (hpn)] before that date. Is that entry correct?"

## Origin of partner

Question 163

Variable sdp2

Of which country or countries is he [partner female (hpg=2): she] a citizen? If he [partner female: she] is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries. Int.: Show list 47! Multiple responses allowed!

| sdp2i1 | Federal Republic of Germany |
| :--- | :--- |
| sdp2i2 | Turkey |
| sdp2i3 | Russian Federation |
| sdp2i4 | Poland |
| sdp2i5 | Italy |
| sdp2i6 | Serbia |
| sdp2i7 | Croatia |
| sdp2i8 | Greece |
| sdp2i9 | Romania |
| sdp2i10 | Kazakhstan |
| sdp2i11 | Bosnia-Herzegovina |

sdp2i12 From another country, namely: $\qquad$ (sdp2i12o)
Not mentioned ..... $\square 0$
Mentioned ..... $\square 1$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square$-2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

| Question $164$ | Does [name of new partner (hpn)] live in Germany? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes | $\square 1$ |
| Variable sdp4 | No | $\square 2$ |
|  | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
|  | No answer . . . | $\square$-2 |

Respondents with new partner since previous wave who do not live together with that partner (hp=1 \& hpc¥1 \& $\mathrm{hpmt}=1$ )

|  |
| :---: |


| Question <br> 166 | In what country was he [partner female (hpg=2): she] born? Please use the name by which <br> the country is known today. <br> Variable |
| :--- | :--- |
| Int.: Show list 48 ! |  |

sdp6
Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ..... $\square 1$
German Democratic Republic / New Laender ..... ㅁ 2
Turkey ..... [ 3
Russian Federation ..... ㅁ 4
Poland ..... $\square 5$
Italy ..... ㅁ
Serbia ..... $\square 7$
Croatia ..... ㄱ 8
Greece ..... $\square 9$
Romania ..... ㅁ 10
Kazakhstan ..... $\square 11$
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..... ㄱ 12
In another country, namely: ------------------ (sdp6o) ..... $\square 13$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... ㅁ -2
Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=1)

| Question $167$ | In what state was [name of new partner (hpn)] born? <br> If [name of new partner (hpn)] was born in the GDR, refer to the name of the federal state currently used. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> sdp22 | Berlin (West) . ............................................................. $\square^{\text {¢ }} 0$ |
|  | Schleswig-Holstein ........................................................ $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Hamburg ................................................................. . $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ............................................ $\square 3$ |
|  | Bremen .................................................................... $\square^{\square} 4$ |
|  | Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ............................ $\square 5$ |
|  | Hessen (Hesse) . ............................................................. . $\square$. 6 |
|  | Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .................................. $\square_{7} 7$ |
|  | Baden-Württemberg ....................................................... . . $\square 8$ |
|  | Bayern (Bavaria) ........................................................... $\square 9$ |
|  | Berlin (East) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 10$ |
|  | Brandenburg ................................................................ 口 $11^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) ......... $\square 12$ |
|  | Sachsen (Saxony) ........................................................... . $\square 13$ |
|  | Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ......................................... $\square 14$ |
|  | Thüringen (Thuringia) ...................................................... . . $\square 15$ |
|  | Saarland ............................................................ . $\square 16$ |
|  |  |
|  | No answer ......................................................................... ${ }_{\text {■ }}$ |
| Responden \& sdp6=1 | with new partner since previous wave and whose partner was born in FRG/GDR (hp=1 \& hpmt=1 | \& sdp6=1,2)

Question In which country was your partner's mother born? Please report the country as it is ..... 168
known today.

Int.: Show list 48!
Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ..... $\square 1$
German Democratic Republic / New Laender ..... ㄱ 2
Turkey ..... $\square 3$
Russian Federation ..... $\square 4$
Poland ..... ㄱ 5
Italy ..... $\square 6$
Serbia ..... $\square 7$
Croatia ..... ㄱ
Greece ..... $\square 9$
Romania ..... $\square 10$
Kazakhstan ..... $\square 11$
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..... $\square 12$
In another country, namely:

$\qquad$ (sdp25o) ..... $\square 13$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=1)
Question

In which country was your partner＇s father born？Please report the country as it is169 known today． Int．：List 48 is already being shown！
Federal Republic of Germany／Old Laender ..... $\square 1$
German Democratic Republic／New Laender ..... $\square 2$
Turkey ..... $\square 3$
Russian Federation ..... $\square 4$
Poland ..... ロ 5
Italy ..... $\square 6$
Serbia ..... $\square 7$
Croatia ..... ■ 8
Greece ..... $\square 9$
Romania ..... 口 10
Kazakhstan ..... ㄱ 11
Bosnia－Herzegovina ..... ㄱ 12
In another country，namely：

$\qquad$ （sdp26o） ..... － 13
Don＇t know ..... 口－1
No answer ..... ■－2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave（ $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpmt}=1$ ）


Respondents with new partner since previous wave，who is older than 16 years（ $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpmt}=1$ \＆oij－sdp1y $>16$ ）

## Time marker

## Partner's education and occupation

| Question <br> 171 <br>  <br> Variable <br> sdp10_${ }^{2}+$ |
| :--- |

Question
[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt $\neq 1$ )]: Now I would like to ask you about your current partner.

Which descriptions fit [name of current partner (hpn)]'s current situation?
Int.: Show list 49! Multiple responses allowed!
sdp10i16 General secondary school (first education)
sdp10i17 Evening school, adult education
sdp10i7 Vocational training
sdp10i18 Vocational retraining/further education
sdp10i19 University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")
sdp10i9 University of applied sciences, college, university (also doctorate)
sdp10i20 Pre-vocational training
sdp10i21 Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
sdp10i22 Other education, namely $\qquad$ (sdp10i22o)
sdp10i1 Full-time employment
sdp10i2 Self-employment
sdp10i3 Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
sdp10i4 Internships, traineeship, including unpaid work
sdp10i5 Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "Ein-Euro-Job" ('one euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)
sdp10i6 Occasional or irregular employment
sdp10i13 Other type of employment, namely: $\qquad$ (sdp10i13o)
sdp10i8 Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare
sdp10i10 Bundesfreiwilligendienst (federal volunteer service), voluntary social/ecological service year
sdp10i11 Unemployed, seeking employment
sdp10i12 Housewife / Househusband
sdp10i15 Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
sdp10i14 Other type of non-employment
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Don't know ....................................... -1

No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with partner (hp=1)

```
Check: "You entered for your partner...
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i17=1: "... first and second education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i7=1: "... pupil and trainee ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i18=1: "... pupil and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i19=1: "... pupil and University of cooperative education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i9=1: "... pupil and student ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i20=1: "... pupil and pre-vocational training ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i21=1: "... pupil and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... pupil and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... pupil and internship etc. ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i8=1: "... pupil and parental leave ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i10=1: "... pupil and military service ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i11=1: "... pupil and unemployed ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i12=1: "... pupil and housewife ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i15=1: "... pupil and early retirement ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i14=1: "... pupil and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i18=1: "... Trainee and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Trainee and University of cooperative education ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Trainee and student ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Trainee and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Trainee and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i8=1: ".. Trainee and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Trainee and military service ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Trainee and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Trainee and housewife ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Trainee and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Trainee and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Vocational retraining/further educ. and University of cooperative educ. ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i9=1: ".. Vocational retraining/further education and student ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and internship etc. ...
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and military service ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... University of cooperative education and student ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... University of cooperative education and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... University of cooperative education and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... University of cooperative education and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... University of cooperative education and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... University of cooperative education and military service ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... University of cooperative education and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... University of cooperative education and housewife ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... University of cooperative education and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Student and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Student and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Student and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Student and housewife ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Student and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Pre-vocational training and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Pre-vocational training and self-employment ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Pre-vocational training and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Pre-vocational training and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Pre-vocational training and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Pre-vocational training and military service ..
```

```
Check: if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Pre-vocational training and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Pre-vocational training and housewife ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Pre-vocational training and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Technical/professional school and military service ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Technical/professional school and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i12=1: ".. Technical/professional school and housewife ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Technical/professional school and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i16=1: "... Full-time employment and pupil ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i18=1: "... Full-time employment and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Full-time employment and University of cooperative education ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Full-time employment and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Full-time employment and self-employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i3=1: '... Full-time employment and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Full-time employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Full-time employment and marginal ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Full-time employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Full-time employment and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Full-time employment and student ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Full-time employment and military service ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Full-time employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Full-time employment and housewife ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Full-time employment and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Full-time employment and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Self-employment and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Self-employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i5=1: ".. Self-employment and marginal ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Self-employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Self-employment and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Self-employment and student ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Self-employment and military service ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Self-employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Self-employment and housewife
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i14=1: '... Self-employment and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Self-employment and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Part-time employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Part-time employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Part-time employment and military service ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Part-time employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i5=1: ".. Internship etc. and marginal ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Internship etc. and trainee ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Internship etc. and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Internship etc. and military service ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Internship etc. and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i12=1: '... Internship etc. and housewife ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Internship etc. and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Internship etc. and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... marginal and trainee ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... marginal and military service ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... marginal and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Parental leave and military service ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Parental leave and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Parental leave and housewife ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Parental leave and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i15=1: '... Parental leave and early retirement ..."
```

```
Check: if sdp10i9=1 \& sdp10i10=1: "... student and military service ..."
if sdp10i10=1 \& sdp10i11=1: "... Military service... and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i10=1 \& sdp10i12=1: "... Military service... and housewife ..."
if sdp10i10=1 \& sdp10i14=1: "... Military service... and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i10=1 \& sdp10i15=1: "... Military service... and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i11=1 \& sdp10i12=1: "... Unemployed and housewife ..."
if sdp10i11=1 \& sdp10i14=1: "... Unemployed and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i11=1 \& sdp10i15=1: "... Unemployed and early retirement ..."
"... Are these entries correct? If not, please correct your entries."
Loop back over all combinations.
```

| Question |
| :--- |
| 172 |
|  |
| Variable |
| sdp14 |

What type of school is [name of current partner (hpn)] currently attending?
Int.: Show list 50!
sdp14

A low-level secondary school (Hauptschule) or similar school type ...... $\square 1$
A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) or similar school type .... $\square 2$
A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) or similar school type .... $\square 3$
A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) ........................................ $\square 4$
A special-needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) ...................... $\square 5$
Other type of school . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 7$

Don't know ................................................................................. -1
No answer ..................................................................................... $\boldsymbol{\square}$-2

Respondents with partner who currently attends school (hp=1 \& sdp10i16=1)

| Question $173$ | And what grade is [name of current partner (hpn)] in now? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Grade _ _ |
| Variable sdp15 | Don't know .............................. $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {- }}$ |
|  | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |

Respondents with partner who currently attends school (hp=1 \& sdp10i16=1)


Respondents with a partner from previous wave who is younger than 30, or with a new partner since previous wave who is not attending university or vocational training ( $h p=1 \& h p m t=0$ \& oij-ehc20y<30) | (hp=1 \& hpmt $=1$ \& sdp10i9=1 \& sdp10i7 $\neq 1$ ))

| Question | [Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=0)]: |
| :---: | :---: |
| $175$ | Which school leaving certificate has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] attained since [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]? |
| Variable sdp17 | [Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=1)]: |

What is the highest level of school education [name of new partner (hpn)] has attained?

## Int.: Show list 51!

Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschulabschluss) ..... $\square 4$
Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife) ..... $\square 5$Certificate from lower secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschule8th/9th grade)ㅁ 6Certificate from medium-level secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschu-le 10th grade)ㄱ 7
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (also Fachober- schule) ..... ㅁGeneral or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, Gym-nasium or EOS, also EOS with apprenticeship) ...............................ㄱ 9
Other school leaving certificate, namely: (sdp17o) ..... $\square 10$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with partner from previous wave who received a school leaving certificate since the previous wave, or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training $(\operatorname{sdp} 16=1 \mid(h p=1 \& h p m t=1 \&(s d p 10 i 9=1 \mid \operatorname{sdp} 10 i 7=1)))$

```
Question [Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=0)]:
176
Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] completed some kind of vocational training
since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]
[Respondents with new partner (hpmt=1)]:
Has [name of new partner (hpn)] completed some kind of vocational training?
Yes ............................................... \(\square 1\)
No ................................................. \(\square 2\)
Don't know ................................... -1
No answer ................................... \(\square\)-2
```

Respondents with partner from previous wave or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training $((h p=1 \& h p m t=0) \mid(h p m t=1 \&(s d p 16=1 \mid \operatorname{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 9=1$ sdp10i7=1)))

```
Question [Respondents with partner from previous wave ( \(\mathrm{hp=1} \& \mathrm{hpmt}=0\) )]:
177
Variable
sdp9
What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] attained
since [date of interview previous wave ( \(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6\) )]
[Respondents with new partner (hpmt=1)]:
```

What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of new partner (hpn)] attained?
Int.: Show list 52! Multiple responses allowed!
sdp9i1 Apprenticeship (GDR: certified skilled worker)
sdp9i2 Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
sdp9i3 Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technican)
sdp9i4 Civil service apprenticeship
sdp9i5 University of applied sciences / vocational school leading to entry qualification for university of applied sciences (previously: engineering school, teacher training; GDR: engineering and higher vocational school certificate)
sdp9i6 University degree
sdp9i7 Doctorate

| Not mentioned | 70 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mentioned | ᄀ 1 |
| Don't know | フ-1 |
| No answer | フ-2 |

Respondents with partner who completed some kind of vocational training (sdp18=1)

```
Question
178
Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)]'s occupational status changed since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]?
Variable sdp19
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Yes} \\
\hline \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Don't know
No answer ..... 口-2

Respondents with partner from previous wave who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (hpmt=0 \& sdp10i16 $=1$ \& sdp10ix=1, for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 7,13$ )
Question What is［name of current partner（hpn）］＇s current occupational status？

## 179

Variable
sdp11
Int．：Show list 53！
Blue－collar workers（also in agriculture）
Untrained workers ..... $\square 60$
Workers with on－the－job training ..... ㅁ 61
Formally trained and specialized workers ..... 62
Foreman ..... ㅁ 63
Master craftsmen ..... － 64
Apprentices／Trainees and interns
Apprentices／trainees in trade，commerce，or public administration ..... $\square 70$
Apprentices／trainees in crafts and production ..... $\square 71$
Apprentices／trainees in home economics or agriculture ..... ㅁ 72
Civil servants in training ..... $\square 73$
Volunteers，interns，etc． ..... $\square 74$
Civil servants／public administration（incl．judges \＆career soldiers）
Lower level（up to and including Oberamtsmeister） ..... 口 40
Middle level（from Assistent up to and including Hauptsekretär／Amtsinspektor） ..... ㄱ 41
Upper level（from Inspektor up to and including Oberamtmann／Oberamtsrat） ..... $\square 42$
Higher level（from Regierungsrat upward） ..... $\square 43$
Self－employed（also：unpaid family workers）
Self－employed farmers without employees ..... 10
Self－employed farmers with 1－9 employees ..... $\square 11$
Self－employed farmers with 10 and more employees ..... $\square 12$
Self－employed academic professionals／liberal professions without employees ..... － 13
Self－employed academic professionals／liberal professions with 1－9 employees ..... ㄱ 14
Self－employed academic professionals／liberal professions with 10 or more em－ ployees ..... 15
Other self－employed without employees ..... － 20
Other self－employed with 1 － 9 employees ..... 21
Other self－employed with 10 or more employees ..... ㄱ 22
Unpaid family workers ..... － 30
White－collar workers
Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ..... 50
Employees with simple duties（e．g．，salesperson，clerk，stenographer） ..... － 51
Employees with qualified duties（e．g．，executive officer，accountant，technical draftsman） ..... $\square 52$
Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions（e．g．，scientist， attorney，head of department） ..... 53
Employees with comprehensive leadership functions（e．g．director，CEO，board member of a large company or association） ..... 54
Don＇t know ..... 口－1
No answer ..... 口－2

Respondents with a new partner who is currently employed and not a pupil，or with a partner from previous wave whose occupational status has changed since the previous wave（hpmt＝1 \＆sdp10i16 $=1$ \＆sdp10ix＝1，for one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 7,13) \mid(\mathrm{hpmt}=0$ \＆ $\mathrm{sdp} 19=1)$ ）


Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (hp=1 \&sdp10i16 $\neq 1$ \& sdp10ix=1, for a $x=1, \ldots, 7,13$ )

| Question $181$ | How many nights during the past three months did [name of partner (hpn)] not stay at home overnight for job-related reasons? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> sdp20 | Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments. |
|  | _ _ nights |
|  | None .............................. $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know .......................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer .......................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {- }}$ |

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil and lives together with respondent ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \operatorname{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 16 \neq 1$ \& sdp10ix=1, for a $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 7,13 \& h p c=1$ )

Time marker

## Residence of partner and timely distance to respondent



[^17]| Question $183$ | How often does your partner stay overnight at this residence? <br> Int.: Show list 54! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hcp2 | Rarely ................................ $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Several weeks per year ............... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Several times per month .............. $\square^{3}$ |
|  | 1-2 nights per week .................. $\square_{4}$ |
|  | $3-5$ nights per week ................... $\square^{5}$ |
|  | Almost every night ................... $\square^{6}$ |
|  | Don't know ................................ $\mathrm{a}_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 \& hpc=1)

| Question $184$ | On average, how long does it take you to get from [main residence (hhla)] to your partner in hours and minutes? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Int.: On a normal day, means of transportation usually used. |
| hcp3 | hcp3h _ _ hours |
|  | hcp3m _ _ minutes |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ......................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 \& hpc=1)

Time marker

## Institutionalization of partnership

| Question 185 | Has [name partner (hpn)] already introduced you to his [partner female (hpg=2): her] parents [if at least one parent is living ( $\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \mid \mathrm{hv} 1=1$ )] and/or have you already introduced [name partner] to your parents? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable pa4 | Yes ..................................... 1 |
|  | No .................................. $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner ( $h p=1$ \& $h p m \neq 1$ \& $h p c \neq 1$ )

| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Question } \\ & 186 \end{aligned}$ | Have you and [name partner (hpn)] already told each other that you love one another? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .{ }_{1}$ |
| Variable pa5 | No ....................................... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ................................. $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner ( $h \mathrm{p}=1$ \& $\mathrm{hpm} \neq 1$ \& $\mathrm{hp} \mathrm{c} \neq 1$ )

| Question 187 | Do you keep some of your things at [name partner (hpn)]'s residence and / or does [name partner (hpn)] keep things in your residence (e.g., cosmetics, clothes)? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes .................................... 1 |
| pa6 | No...................................... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know .......................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ \& $\mathrm{hpm} \neq 1$ \& $\mathrm{hpc} \neq 1$ )

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 188 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Since the start of your relationship with [name partner (hpn)], have you ever stayed overnight together at your or at his [partner female (hpg=2): her] residence? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes ..................................... $\square_{1}$ |
| pa7 | No ....................................... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know .......................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}$ |

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner ( $h p=1 \& h p m \neq 1 \& h p c \neq 1$ )

| Question $189$ | How often did this occur last month? <br> Int.: Show list 55! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable pa8 | This is about the total number of nights that both spent together. <br> Never $\qquad$ $\square 1$ |
|  | Rarely or irregularly (not every week) ... $\square 2$ |
|  | About 1 night per week ................ $\square 3$ |
|  | 2-3 nights per week . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4 |
|  | 4-5 nights per week . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 5$ |
|  | (Almost) every night . ................... ${ }^{\text {a }} 6$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square$ - ${ }^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$-2 |

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner but have already spent the night together at their places $(\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpm} \neq 1 \& \mathrm{hpc} \neq 1 \& \mathrm{pa} 7=1)$

```
Question Do you intend to move in with [name partner (hpn)] or to establish a common household
190
Variable
pa9
Do you intend to move in with [name partner (hpn)] or to establish a common household within the next 12 months?
Int.: Show list 56!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes, definitely & \(\square\) \\
\hline Yes, perhaps & 2 \\
\hline No, probably not & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline No, definitely not & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline We haven't discussed that yet. & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & ] -2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together (hp=1 \& hpcғ=1 \& oij-doby $\geq 18$ )

Question Are you and [name of current partner (hpn)] planning to marry within the next 12 months? [same-sex partner (hpg=sex): to enter into civil union with [name of partner] within the next 12 months?]
Variable pa11 Int.: Show list 56!

| Yes, definitely | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Yes, perhaps | $\square 2$ |
| No, probably not | - |
| No, definitely not | $\square 4$ |
| We haven't discussed that yet. | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they are not married ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpm}=1 \& \mathrm{oij}$-doby $\geq 18$ )

| Question 192 | Have you and [name partner (hpn)] seriously considered having children together? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes ....................................... ${ }^{\text {a }} 1$ |
| Variable pa13 | No ....................................... V $^{2}$ |
|  | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they are not married and have no children together (oij-doby $\geq 18$ \& $h p=1 \& h p m \neq 1$ \& ehc12kx $\neq h p n r$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

## Social Pressure on Decision to Marry

Question 193

Variable pa34

Persons other than your partner and yourself can hold an opinion about whether or not you should get married.

To what extent do the following statements apply to you? [Both parents deceased: $((h m 1 \neq 1 \& h v 1 \neq 1))$ : To what extent does the following statement apply to you?]
pa34i1 [Respondents who have at least one living parent (hm1=1|hv1=1)]: My parents think that I should marry my partner.
pa34i2 Most of my friends think that I should marry my partner.

Not at all

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Absolutely |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't know |  |  |  |  | -1 |  |
| No answer |  |  |  |  | -2 |  |

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they are not married ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpm}=1$ ).

Time marker

## Division of labor

## Question I would now like to ask you about how you and your partner organize your daily lives. <br> Variable pa14 To what extent do you and [name of current partner (hpn)] share duties in the following domains? <br> If you have a housemaid, nanny, or similar household help, then refer in your answers only to the portion of the work done by you and/or your partner.

Int.: Show list 58!
pa14i1 Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)
pa14i2 Shopping
pa14i3 Working on the house, appartment, on car
pa14i4 Financial and administrative matters
pa14i5 [Respondents with children in household who are not deceased (ehc10kx=1,...,8 and ehc11kx=0, for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ : Taking care of the children]

Who takes care of that?
(Almost) completely my partner ..... ㄱ
For the most part my partner ..... - 2
Split about 50/50 ..... I 3
For the most part me ..... I 4
(Almost) completely me ..... ᄀ 5
Another person ..... ᄀ 6
Doesn't apply to our situation ..... ㄱ
Don't know ..... - -1
No answer ..... - -2

Respondents with partner with whom they live together ( $h \mathrm{p}=1$ \& $\mathrm{hpc}=1$ )

Time marker

## Consent to partner survey

## INFOBOX

Before the respondent is asked to consent to the partner survey, the partner is given a personal identification number (pid).
If partner exists and is the partner from previous wave (hpmt=0), the partner identification number from the previous wave is taken, i.e. pid=dpid.
If the respondent has a new partner and a partner number was already given to the previous partner (hpmt=1 \& dpid $\neq$.), the personal identification number for the new partner is pid=dpid +1 .
If the respondent has a new partner and a partner number was not given to the previous partner (hpmt=1 \& dpid=.), the personal identification number for the new partner is pid=id+101.

| Question | We would also like to include your partner in our survey and ask him [partner female <br> 195 |
| :--- | :--- |
| (hpg=2): her] to fill out a questionnaire as well. The questions will be similar to those in |  |
| this interview. For his [partner female: her] participation he [partner female: she] will receive |  |

Int.: In case of refusal:
The participation of your partner is very important in order to obtain reliable and meaningful results. Certainly, all regulations regarding data privacy also apply for the survey of your partner, and we guarantee our strict compliance with these regulations.

```
Yes .........................................
No ..............................................}
```

Respondents with partner (hp=1)

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 196 \end{array}$ | If [name of current partner (hpn)] happens to be here, I could give the questionnaire to your partner right now. Otherwise, I can leave it here or send it to your partner by mail. Which would you prefer? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable cps4 | Hand over ....................... 1 |
|  | Leave behind .......................... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Send ..................................... 3 |

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 \& cps1=1)

Text 31 For us to be able to send the lottery ticket to your partner, we need your partner's full name [respondents who do not cohabit with the partner ( $h p c \neq 1$ ): and the full address] of your partner.

First name:
Last name:

Name not given
Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 \& cps1=1)

Question Where does he [partner female (hpg=2): she] live?
197
Variable
cps8i3
Adress mentioned
Same address as anchor

Address not given ロ7

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 \& cps1=1)

Check: If respondent refuses any information and the questionnaire is to be sent by mail (cps4=3 \& cps $8=7$ \& cps8i3=7): "In order to send the questionnaire to your partner, we need a name and an address. Please add this to your entry." (Return to cps8.)

Text 32 Record the full address:
Street:
House number:
Postal code:
Residence:
Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview and whose address is to be recorded (hp=1 \& $\mathrm{cps} 1=1$ \& $\mathrm{cps} 8 \mathrm{i} 3=1$ )

Text 33 You haven't told me your partner's full address yet. The ticket that your partner will receive upon returning the completed questionnaire needs to be issued in his [female partner (hpg=2): her] name. Thus, without the address, we would unfortunately not be able to provide the ticket. In order for your partner to receive the ticket, he can enter his address [partner female: she can enter her address] on a separate partner address sheet and send it back to us together with the completed questionnaire.

Int.: Hand out partner address sheet and fill out list number: listnum, serial number: Ifdnum
and household number: HHID!

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview but who did not indicate the partner's address and who chose "give" or 'leave" the questionnaire ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 1=1 \&(\mathrm{cps} 8=7 \mid \mathrm{cps} 8 \mathrm{i} 3=7$ ) \& cps4=1,2)

Question 198

Variable cps13

```
The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I could come back and pick it up. Which would you prefer?
Int.: Mark partner questionnaire with relevant information:
Partner identification number: [pid]
Identification number anchor (=Household number)=HH_ID
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Billing number:
Wave: [Adresstranche]
```

```
Pick upㄱ
```

```
Send ................................................. 2
```

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview and who chose "give" or "leave" the questionnaire ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 1=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 4=1,2$ )

Time marker

## Partnership situation (CASI)

Text 34 For the following topics we would like you to answer the questions by yourself. I will now hand the computer to you so that you can answer the next questions.
I will show you how to enter your answers and am available if you have any questions. Here you can see a sample question.
If you are ready to begin with this part, please click "Yes".
If you have questions, please feel free to ask. Are you ready?
To continue with the next question, click on the arrow button on the upper left-hand corner of the screen.

Int.: You are welcome to ask the anchor to leave the room, if he/she does not want to be disturbed.
Respondents with partner (hp=1)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 199 \end{aligned}$ | How often do the following things happen in your partnership? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable pa17 | pa17i1 | How often do you tell [name of current partner (hpn)] what you're thinking? |
|  | pa17i2 | How often does [name of current partner] express recognition for what you've done? |
|  | pa17i3 | How often does [name of current partner] make you do things his [partner female (hpg=2): her] way? |
|  | pa17i4 | How often are you and [name of current partner] annoyed at or angry with each other? |
|  | pa17i5 | How often does [name of current partner] show that he [partner female: she] appreciates you? |
|  | pa17i6 | How often do you and [name of current partner] disagree and quarrel? |
|  | pa17i7 | How often does [name of current partner] get his [female partner: her] way when you can't agree on something? |
|  | pa17i8 | How often do you share your secrets and private feelings with [name of current partner]? |
|  |  | Never ................................... $\square 1$ |
|  |  | Seldom .................................... . $\square 2$ |
|  |  | Sometimes ............................. $\square 3$ |
|  |  | Often .................................... $\square^{\text {¢ }} 4$ |
|  |  | Always .................................. $\square 5$ |
|  |  | Don't know ............................. ■ $_{\text {- }}$-1 |
|  |  | I don't want to answer that ............ $\square$-2 |

[^18]

Respondents with partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )

Question What do you think: how satisfied is [name of current partner (hpn)] with your relationship? 201

Variable sat4

Very dissatisfied


Very satisfied

Don't know
I don't want to answer that $\qquad$ $\square-1$ ■-2

Respondents with partner (hp=1)

Time marker

| Question <br> 202 | What happens when you have a disagreement with [name of current partner (hpn)]? <br> Variable <br> Please indicate how often each of you have engaged in the following behaviors. When <br> answering, please refer to the past six months. |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |

pa22pi1 Insult or verbally abuse you
pa22pi2 Remain silent
pa22pi3 Yell at you
pa22pi4 Listen to and ask questions of you in order to understand better
pa22pi5 Refuse to talk about the subject
pa22pi8 Endeavor to clarify his or her own position to you

And how often did you engage in any of these behaviors?
pa22ri1 Insult or verbally abuse your partner
pa22ri2 Remain silent
pa22ri3 Yell at your partner
pa22ri4 Listen to and ask questions of your partner in order to understand better
pa22ri5 Refuse to talk about the subject
pa22ri8 Endeavor to clarify your own position to your partner
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Almost never or never } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very often }\end{array}$
Don't know ......................................
I don't want to answer that .............. . $\square$-2

[^19]
$\qquad$
Seldom ........................................... $\square 2$
Sometimes ..................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................. $\square 4$
Very often ........................................ $\square 5$
I have no contact with my child [if more
than one child (sum ehc9kx $=1,2,3,4$ \&
ehc $11 x \neq 1) \geq 2$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : my children] $\square 7$
Don't know ...................................... $\square$-1
I don't want to answer that ............... $\square$-2

Respondents with partner and child(ren) (hp=1 \& (ehc9kx=1,2,3,4 \& ehc11kx $\neq 1$ ) $\geq 1$ for $x=0, \ldots, 14$ )

```
Question Since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1):
204
Variable
pa26
Yes .............................................}
No ...............................................}
Don't know
\square-1
I don't want to answer that
\square-2
```

Adult respondents with partner (hp=1 \& (oij-doby) $\geq 18$ )

```
Question Since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1):
205
Since the start of your relationship] have you seriously considered a separation or a divorce?
Yes ...........................................}
No ..............................................}
Don't know
\square-1
I don't want to answer that ............. \square-2
```

Adult respondents with partner (hp=1 \& (oij-doby) $\geq 18$ )

| Question $206$ | Since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): Since the start of your relationship] have you seriously suggested [name of current partner (hpn)] a separation or divorce, or has [name of current partner] suggested it to you? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable pa28 | Yes <br> ㄱ 1 |
|  | No ................................... ㄱ․ 2 |
|  | Don't know ............................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ............. $\square$-2 |

Adult respondents with partner (hp=1 \& (oij-doby) $\geq 18$ )
Time marker

## CLE (CASI)

Text $35 \quad$ For the following topics we would like you to answer the questions by yourself. I will now hand the computer to you so you can answer the next questions.
I will show you how to enter your answers and am available if you have any questions. Here you can see a sample question.
If you are ready to begin with this part, please click 'Yes".
If you have questions, please feel free to ask. Are you ready?
To continue with the next question, click on the arrow button on the upper left-hand corner of the screen.

Int.: You are welcome to ask the anchor to leave the room, if he/she does not want to be disturbed.

## Time marker

## Question

 207Variable net19

The following is about seven important life events. For each event, please mark for which of the listed persons or groups of persons the event occurred during the past 12 months.

Did someone in the list of persons get pregnant or have a baby this past year?
net19i1 daughter / stepdaughter
net19i2 son / stepson
net19i3 partner of a child (or of a stepchild)
net19i4 mother / stepmother
net19i5 father / stepfather
net19i6 sister / stepsister
net19i7 brother / stepbrother
net19i8 partner of a brother or sister (or of a stepbrother or stepsister)
net19i9 grandparents
net19i10 other relatives
net19i11 female friend
net19i12 male friend
net19i13 neighbour
net19i14 colleague
net19i15 none of these people
Not mentioned .............................. $\square 0$
Mentioned ...................................... . . $\square 1$

Don't know ...................................... $\square_{-1}$
I don't want to answer that . .............. $\square$-2

```
Question
Did someone in the list of persons get married or register a same-sex union this past year?
208
Variable
net20
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline net20i1 & daughter / stepdaughter \\
\hline net20i2 & son / stepson \\
\hline net20i3 & partner of a child (or of a stepchild) \\
\hline net20i4 & mother / stepmother \\
\hline net20i5 & father / stepfather \\
\hline net20i6 & sister / stepsister \\
\hline net20i7 & brother / stepbrother \\
\hline net20i8 & partner of a brother or sister (or of a stepbrother or stepsister) \\
\hline net20i9 & grandparents \\
\hline net20i10 & other relatives \\
\hline net20i11 & female friend \\
\hline net20i12 & male friend \\
\hline net20i13 & neighbour \\
\hline net20i14 & colleague \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{net20i15} & none of these people \\
\hline & Not mentioned ......................... \(\square 0\) \\
\hline & Mentioned ............................... \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................. ■ \(_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & I don't want to answer that ............. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

```
Question
    Did someone in the list of persons separate from their partner or get a divorce this past
209
Variable
net21 year?
```

```
net21i1 daughter / stepdaughter
```

net21i1 daughter / stepdaughter
net21i2 son / stepson
net21i2 son / stepson
net21i3 partner of a child (or of a stepchild)
net21i3 partner of a child (or of a stepchild)
net21i4 mother / stepmother
net21i4 mother / stepmother
net21i5 father / stepfather
net21i5 father / stepfather
net21i6 sister / stepsister
net21i6 sister / stepsister
net21i7 brother / stepbrother
net21i7 brother / stepbrother
net21i8 partner of a brother or sister (or of a stepbrother or stepsister)
net21i8 partner of a brother or sister (or of a stepbrother or stepsister)
net21i9 grandparents
net21i9 grandparents
net21i10 other relatives
net21i10 other relatives
net21i11 female
net21i11 female
net21i12 friend
net21i12 friend
net21i13 neighbour
net21i13 neighbour
net21i14 colleague
net21i14 colleague
net21i15 none of these people
net21i15 none of these people
Not mentioned .............................
Not mentioned .............................
Mentioned ..................................... }
Mentioned ..................................... }
Don't know ....................................-1
Don't know ....................................-1
I don't want to answer that
I don't want to answer that
\square-2

```
\square-2
```

I don't want to answer that$\square-2$


| Question 212 <br> Variable net24 | Did someone in the list of persons become unemployed this past year? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | net24i1 | daughter / stepdaughter |
|  | net24i2 | son / stepson |
|  | net24i3 | partner of a child (or of a stepchild) |
|  | net24i4 | mother / stepmother |
|  | net24i5 | father / stepfather |
|  | net24i6 | sister / stepsister |
|  | net24i7 | brother / stepbrother |
|  | net24i8 | partner of brother or sister (or of a stepbrother or stepsister) |
|  | net24i9 | grandparents |
|  | net24i10 | other relatives |
|  | net24i11 | female friend |
|  | net24i12 | male friend |
|  | net24i13 | neighbour |
|  | net24i14 | colleague |
|  | net24i15 | none of these people |
|  |  | Not mentioned .......................... $\square 0$ |
|  |  | Mentioned ................................ $\square 1$ |
|  |  | Don't know ............................. $\square$ - ${ }_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  |  | I don't want to answer that . ........... $\square$ - ${ }^{\text {-2 }}$ |


| Question 213 <br> Variable net25 | Did someone in the list of persons pass away this past year? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | net25i1 | daughter / stepdaughter |
|  | net25i2 | son / stepson |
|  | net25i3 | partner of a child (or of a stepchild) |
|  | net25i4 | mother / stepmother |
|  | net25i5 | father / stepfather |
|  | net25i6 | sister / stepsister |
|  | net25i7 | brother / stepbrother |
|  | net25i8 | partner of brother or sister (or of a stepbrother or stepsister) |
|  | net25i9 | grandparents |
|  | net25i10 | other relatives |
|  | net25i11 | female friend |
|  | net25i12 | male friend |
|  | net25i13 | neighbour |
|  | net25i14 | colleague |
|  | net25i15 | none of these people |
|  |  | Not mentioned .......................... $\square^{\square}$ |
|  |  | Mentioned ................................ $\square 1$ |
|  |  | Don't know ............................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  |  | I don't want to answer that . ............ $\square$-2 |

Time marker

## Consent to parents survey - CASI (experimental group)

Text 36
As with the last interview, we would very much like to win the support of

- [If more information on mother (hm3=1)] your mother [if more information on father or stepfather or stepmother (hv3=1 | hsv3=1 | hsm3=1): and]
- [If more information on father (hv3=1)] your father [if more information on stepfather or stepmother (hsv3=1 | hsm3=1): and]
- [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)] your mother's partner [if more information on stepmother (hsm3=1): and]
- [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)] your fathers' partner
for this study.
For this purpose, we would like to send [if hnk=1 \& (hm3 $=1 \mid \mathrm{hsm} 3=1$ ) her, if hnk=1 \& (hv3=1 |hsv3=1) him, if (hnk>1) them] a much shorter questionnaire by mail.
Upon participation [if $\mathrm{hm} 3=1$ : your mother, if hv3=1: your father, if hsm3=1: your father's partner, if hsv3=1: your mother's partner] [falls hnk $>1$ : both] will receive an ARD TV lottery ticket. We would like to note [if hnk=1 \& (hm3=1|hsm3=1): her, if hnk=1 \&(hv3=1 |hsv $3=1$ ): his, if (hnk>1): their] names and addresses, so that we can send [if hnk=1 \& (hm3=1|hsm3=1): her, if hnk=1 \&(hv3=1 |hsv3=1): him, if (hnk>1): them] the questionnaire [if hnk=1: questionnaires]. However, we can only survey parents who live in Germany.
Of course, none of your information will be given to your parents.
Respondents from the control group with contact to at least one parent and who are not former CAPI-children ( $\exp =1 \& h n k>0 \& d 0 \neq 2 \& H h G r \neq 1$ )

| Question |
| :--- |
| 214 |
|  |
| Variable |
| cprs1p1 |

Do you consent that we survey your mother?
Yes, may be surveyed ................................................................... $\square 1$
Yes, but anchor must ask first ...................................................... . $\square 2$
No, may not be surveyed .................................................................. 3
No, does not live in Germany ................................................... . . $\square 7$
Respondents from the experimental group with contact to mother and who are not first-time respondents (exp=1 \& $\mathrm{hm} 3=1$ \& $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ \& $\mathrm{HhGr} \neq 1$ )

Question 215 Variable cprs1np2

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity. Of course, your mother can decide for herself whether or not she wants to participate in the study after she receives the questionnaire.
Respondents from the experimental group who refused request (exp=1 \& cprs1p1=3)
Question

What is your mother's name and where does she live?216

First name:
Last name:

Street:
House number:
Postal code:
Residence:

Record the address ......................................................................... $\square 0$
Same address as mine ........................................................................... $\square 1$

Address not given ............................................................................ 7


Respondents from the control group with contact to their stepfather and who are not first-time respondents $(\exp =1 \& \mathrm{hsv} 3=1 \& \mathrm{~d} 0 \neq 2$ \& $\mathrm{HhGr} \neq 1)$

Question 218

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict

## 

 compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your mother's Variable cprs1np2partner can decide for himself whether or not he wants to participate in the study after he receives the questionnaire.
Respondents from the experimental group who refused request (exp=1 \& cprs1p2=3)
Question What is the name of your mother's partner and where does he live?219Variablecprs2p2
First name:Last name:$---------------$$----------------$
Street:
House number:------------------------
Postal code:$------------------$
Residence:

-     -         -             - 

Record the address ..... $\square 0$
Same address as mine ..... ㄱ 1
Same address as my mother ..... ㄱ 2
Address not given ..... ㄱ 7

Respondents from the experimental group who consented to survey their stepfather (exp=1 \& cprs1p2=1 |cprs1np2=1)

| Question |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 2 0}$ |
|  |
| Variable |
| cprs1p3 |

Question
Do you consent that we survey your father?

Variable
Yes, may be surveyed ................................................................... 1
Yes, but anchor must ask first . ................................................... $\square_{2}$
No, may not be surveyed ........................................................... $\square 3$
No, does not live in Germany ........................................................... 7
Respondents from the experimental group with contact to father and who are not first-time respondents (exp=1 \& hv3 $=1$ \& $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ \& $\mathrm{HhGr} \neq 1$ )


#### Abstract

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict , be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity. Of course, your mother's cprs1np3 partner can decide for himself whether or not he wants to participate in the study after he receives the questionnaire.


Yes, may be surveyed ..... ㄱ
Yes, but respondent must ask first ..... ㄱ 2
No, may not be surveyed ..... ㄱ 3
Respondents from the experimental group who refused request (exp=1 \& cprs1p3=3)
Question

What is your father's name and where does he live?222

First name:
Last name:

Street:
House number: $\qquad$
Postal code:
Residence:

Record the address .................................................................... $\square 0$
Same address as mine .........................................................................
Same address as my mother ............................................................... 2

Address not given .............................................................................. 7

Respondents from the experimental group who consented to survey father (exp=1 \& cprs1p3=1)

$(\exp =1 \& h s m 3=1 \& d 0 \neq 2 \& H h G r \neq 1)$


#### Abstract

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity. Of course, your father's cprs1np4 partner can decide for herself whether or not she wants to participate in the study after she receives the questionnaire.


Yes, may be surveyed ..... ㄱ 1
Yes, but respondent must ask first ..... ㄱ 2
No, may not be surveyed ..... ㄱ 3
Respondents from the experimental group who refused request (exp=1 \& cprs1p4=3)
Question

What is the name of your father's partner and where does she live?225

> First name:
> Last name:
$\qquad$


Street:
House number: $\qquad$
Postal code:


Residence:
$\qquad$
Record the address
Same address as mine ........................................................................ 1
Same address as my father ........................................................... $\square 2$

Address not given ................................................................... $\square 7$
Respondents from the experimental group who consented to survey their stepmother (exp=1 \& cprs1p4=1)

Text 37 At the end of the interview, the interviewer will make an appointment with you to call regarding missing addresses.
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity.
[Permission only for the mother (cprs1pi=2 | cprs1npi=2 for $i=1 \& c p r s 1 p i \neq 2 \& ~ c p r s 1 n p i \neq 2$ for $\mathrm{i} \neq 1$ ): ,,your mother can"; Permission only for the mother's partner (cprs1pi=2|cprs1npi=2 for $\mathrm{i}=2$ \& cprs1pi $\neq 2$ \& cprs1npi $\neq 2$ for $\mathrm{i} \neq 2$ ): ,,your mother's partner can"; Permission only for the father (cprs1pi=2 | cprs1npi=2 for $\mathrm{i}=3 \&$ cprs1pi$\neq 2 \&$ cprs1np $i \neq 2$ for $i \neq 3$ ): ,,your father can"; Permission only for the father's partner (cprs1pi=2 | cprs1npi=2 for $\mathrm{i}=4 \& \mathrm{cprs} 1 \mathrm{p} \mathrm{i} \neq 2$ \& cprs1npi$=2$ for $\mathrm{i} \neq 4$ ): "your father's partner can"] [if permission has been granted for more than one parent (cprs1pi=2 | cprs1npi=2 for more than one $i=1, . ., 4$ ): „your parents"] can of course decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.

Respondents from the experimental group who indicated at least once that they give their permission only after asking the respective parent. (exp=1 \& (cprs1p1=2| cprs1np1=2| cprs1p2=2| cprs1np2=2| cprs1p3=2| cprs1np3=2| cprs1p4=2 | cprs1np4=2))

## INFOBOX

The variables cprs1p1 - cprs1p4 and cprs2p1 - cprs2p4 have not been saved in the data set according to control and experimental group allocation. The variables cprs2p1-cprs2p4 have been reformulated analog to the control group variables, depending if the address was registered or refused. The auxiliary variable [exp] distinguishes between the control and experimental groups.

Time marker

## Personality (CASI)

## Self-worth

Question 226

Variable per1

How do you see yourself? To what extent do these statements apply to you?
per1i2 Sometimes I believe that I'm worthless.
per1i7 I like myself just the way I am.
per1i13 All in all, I am pleased with myself.

Not at all

Don't know
ㄱ-1
I don't want to answer that $\qquad$ ㅁ -

## Anger/activity/anxiety/stress

| Question |
| :--- |
| 227 |
|  |
| Variable |
| per4_ |

How have you been feeling, for the most part, during the past four weeks?
per4i5
per4i10
per4i1 active and enterprising
per4i6 overburdened
per4i4 full of energy
per4i7 under pressure

Not at all

## Depressiveness

Question 228

Variable per2

In the following list, you will see a number of statements that people can use to describe themselves. Please read each statement and indicate from among the four answers the one that corresponds to the way you feel in general.
per2i1 My mood is melancholy.
per2i2 I am happy.
per2i3 I am depressed.
per2i4 I am sad.
per2i5 I am in desperation.
per2i6 My mood is gloomy.
per2i7 I feel good.
per2i8 I feel secure.
per2i9 I am calm and composed.
per2i10 I enjoy life.
Almost never ...................................... 1
Sometimes ....................................... 2
Often ............................................... 3
Almost always ................................. 4

Don't know .............................. $\square_{-1}$
I don't want to answer that .............. $\square$-2

## Big Five

## Question 229

Variable per3 er3 _

To what extent do the following statements apply to you?
per3i1 I am usually modest and reserved.
per3i2 I tend to criticize others.
per3i3 I complete my tasks thoroughly.
per3i4 I easily become depressed or discouraged.
per3i5 I am interested in many different kinds of things.
per3i6 I get enthusiastic easily and can motivate others easily.
per3i7 I trust others easily and believe that people are inherently good.
per3i8 I make things comfortable for myself and tend to be lazy.
per3i9 I am relaxed and don't let myself be worried by stress.
per3i10 I am intellectual and like to contemplate things.
per3i11 I tend to be "the strong and silent type."
per3i12 I can be cold and distanced in my behavior.
per3i13 I am proficient and work quickly.
per3i14 I worry a lot.
per3i15 I am very imaginative.
per3i16 I am extroverted.
per3i17 I can be gruff and dismissive with others.
per3i18 I make plans and carry them out.
per3i19 I easily become nervous and insecure.
per3i20 I appreciate artistic and aesthetic impressions.
per3i21 I am hardly interested in art.
Absolutely incorrect .......................... 1
Mostly incorrect ............................ $\square_{2}$
Neither correct nor incorrect .............. $\square^{3}$
Mostly correct .................................. 4
Absolutely correct .......................... $\square 5$

Don't know .......................................
I don't want to answer that ............. $\square$ - 2

Time marker

## Separation from ex-partner (CASI)

## Sequence of separation

Question 230

Variable sep1
[Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with the partner in the previous wave, who are not together with that partner anymore and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)]:
You indicated earlier that your partnership with [name of ex-partner (hp0n)] has ended.
sep1i1 How strongly did you take the initiative to end the partnership?
sep1i2 How strongly did your partner take the initiative to end the partnership?

Not strongly at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

Very strongly

Don't know ...................................... -1
I don't want to answer that .............. $\square$-2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with the partner in the previous wave, who are not together with that partner anymore and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

```
Question Sometimes you anticipate a separation long before it happens, whereas sometimes it
231
Variable
sep2
Sometimes you anticipate a separation long before it happens, whereas sometimes it
```

231

Variable
sep2

``` comes unexpectedly and suddenly. To what extent had you anticipated your separation from [name of ex-parnter (hpOn)]?
I did not anticipate it at all \(\begin{array}{lllllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { I very strongly anticipated }\end{array}\) \(\square \square \square \square \square \square\) it
```

Don't know

```
I don't want to answer that ■-2
```

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with the partner in the previous wave, who are not together with that partner anymore and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

## Effect on children

Question When was your child [Name Child $x$ with $(d(x+103)=1$ \& ehc11k $x \neq 1$ \& oij-

Variable
sep3
ehc $8 \mathrm{k} x \mathrm{y} \geq 1)][$ respondents who lived together with at least 2 children who are still living $(\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{x}+103)=1$ \& ehc11k $\mathrm{x} \neq 1$ \& oij-ehc $8 \mathrm{k} x \mathrm{y} \geq 1$ for at least two $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15)$ : were your children] informed of the separation?


Respondents who, according to the EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with that partner in the previous wave but do not live together anymore, and who lived with at least one child x in the previous wave that is still living and at least one year old (hpsep $=1 \& h p 0 c t 0=1 \&$ (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : $(\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{x}+103)=1$ \& ehc11 $\mathrm{k} x \neq 1$ \& oij-ehc8 $\mathrm{k} x \mathrm{y} \geq 1))$ )

| Question 233 | To what extent is [name child X (ehc7kxn, $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ )] affected by the separation today? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not at all affected | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Very affected |
| Variable sep4kx | Don' |  |  |  |  | -1 |  |
|  | I don | answ | that |  |  | - -2 |  |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with a child x in the previous wave, Reiterate for all (living) cohabiting children (hpsep=1 \& ( $\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{x}+103$ ) $=1$ \& ehc11kx=1 \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ))

## Quality of partnership before separation

| Question 234 | In your relationship with your ex-partner, did anyone have problems with alcohol, medication, or other drugs during the last year? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes, me ...................................................................... 1 |
| sep18 | Yes, my ex-partner .................................................. . . $\square^{2}$ |
|  | Yes, both my ex-partner and I ........................................ . . 3 |
|  | No................................................................ 4 |
|  | Don't know .................................................................... |
|  |  |

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 235 \end{aligned}$ | Did you or your ex-partner have an extra-marital affair during the past year up to the point of your separation? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes, I did ................................................................... . . $\square 1$ |
| sep12 | Yes, my ex-partner did . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 2$ |
|  | Yes, my ex-partner and I both did ....................................... $\square$. 3 |
|  | No .......................................................................... $\square^{\text {. }} 4$ |
|  | Don't know ................................................................ ロ-1 $_{\text {- }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that . .............................................. ․ $_{\text {- }}$ |

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)
Question In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any arguments between236you and your ex-partner during which either of you used physical force?

Variable sep13
Yes, due to me ..... $\square 1$
Yes, due to my ex-partner ..... ㄱ 2
Yes, due to my ex-partner and me ..... ㄱ 3
No ..... ㄱ 4
Don't know ..... 口-1
I don't want to answer that ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)
Question In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any other serious ..... 237 arguments or conflicts between you and your ex-partner?
Yes, due to me ..... ㄱ 1
Yes, due to my ex-partner ..... ㄱ 2
Yes, due to my ex-partner and me ..... ㄱ 3
No ..... ㄱ 4
Don't know ..... -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

## Children as witnesses of arguments

Question 238

Variable sep15

How often did your child [respondents with more than one child ( $\mathrm{d} 301=2 \mid \mathrm{d} 285=2$ ): did your children] in the past year up to the point of your separation witness altercations and fights between you and your ex-partner?
Never ..... $\square 1$
Seldom ..... 口 2
Sometimes ..... - 3
Often ..... $\square$
Very often ..... ■ 5
I have no contact with my child [if morethan one child (sum ehc9kx $=1,2,3,4$ \&ehc11 $x \neq 1$ ) $\geq 2$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : my children] $\square 7$
Don't know ..... 口-1
I don't want to answer that ..... - -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, whose relationship did not end because of death, and who had at least one biological child together with their ex-partner or a child living together with them and their ex-partner in the previous wave (hpsep $=1 \&(\mathrm{~d} 301=1,2 \mid \mathrm{d} 285=1,2)$ )

## Coping with the separation



Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)


Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Time marker

## Sexuality and contraception (CASI)

## Sexuality

Text 38 The following questions are about intimacy and sexuality.

| Question |
| :--- |
| 241 |
|  |
| Variable |
| sex8 |

[Respondents without partner ( $\mathrm{hp} \neq 1$ )]:
How often have you had sexual intercourse on average during the past three months?
[Respondents with partner (hp=1)]:
How often have you had sexual intercourse on average during the past three months with your partner?
I've never had sexual intercourse ..... $\square 0$
Not in the last 3 months ..... ㄱ 1
Once a month or less frequently ..... ㄱ 2
Two to three times a month ..... ㄱ 3
Once a week ..... ح 4
Two to three times a week ..... ㄱ
More than three times a week ..... ㄱ 6
Daily ..... ㄱ
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
I don't want to answer that ..... ㄱ-2

## Question 242

Variable sat5

How satisfied are you with your sex life?

Very dissatisfied


4 5 6 7 8
 10 Very satisfied

Don't know $\square-1$

I don't want to answer that$\square-2$

## Time marker

## Existence of a pregnancy

| Question |
| :--- |
| 243 |
|  |
| Variable |
| sex3 |

Are you expecting a child?

| Yes | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |

Don't know .................................... $\square$-1
I don't want to answer that .............. ■-2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or replied $\mathrm{dk} /$ na to that question ( $\mathrm{sex}=2$ \& sex $8 \neq 0$ )

## Question <br> 244

Variable
sex4

Is your partner expecting a child?


Don't know
$\square-1$
I don't want to answer that . .............. $\square$-2

Respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or replied $\mathrm{dk} / \mathrm{na}$ to that question (sex8$\neq 0$ \& (hpg=2))

## INFOBOX

The existence of a pregnancy for the respondent or the respondent's partner is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f1 "expecting child" is used, with the articulations $1=$ "respondent or respondent's partner is pregnant" and $0=$ 'respondent or respondent's partner is not pregnant." The variable is defined as follows:
$\mathrm{f} 1=1$ if $(\operatorname{sex} 3=1 \mid \operatorname{sex} 4=1)$
$\mathrm{f} 1=0$ otherwise


Respondents who are expecting a child $(\mathrm{f} 1=1)$

```
Question How long did it take until you [male respondents (sex=1): your partner] got pregnant? By
246
Variable
sex12 this we mean the time after you stopped using contraceptives and/or conciously began trying to have a child.
sex12y \(\quad\) Year(s)
sex12m and Months
Don't know ..................................... ㅁ-1
I don't want to answer that . .............. \(\square\)-2
```

Respondents who are expecting a child and for whom the pregnancy was not unexpected ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1 \&$ sex11=2)

## Contraception

Question Did you [respondents with partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ ): or [name of partner (hpn)]] use contraceptives during the past three months?

Variable sex5
Yes ..... $\square 1$
No ..... $\square 2$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
I don't want to answer that ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who had sexual intercourse or $\mathrm{dk} / \mathrm{na}$, and who did not expecting a child (sex8$\neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ )


Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months (((hhomo $=1 \& h p \neq 1) \mid(h p=1$ \& hpg $\neq \mathrm{sex})$ ) \& sex5=1)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 249 \end{aligned}$ | Please think about the last 3 months: How consistently did you [respondents with partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ ): and [name of partner (hpn)]] use contraception? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable sex7 | Very inconsistently | 1 $\square$ | $2$ | $3$ | $4$ | 5 $\square$ | Very consistently |
| Don't know |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I don't want to answer that ............. $\square^{\text {-2 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months and who are not sterilized and whose partner is not sterilized $(((h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p \neq 1) \mid(h p=1 \& h p g \neq s e x)) \& s e x 5=1 \& \operatorname{sex} 6 i 7 \neq 1 \& \operatorname{sex} 6 i 8 \neq 1)$

## Infertility

Question 250

Variable frt1

Some people are not able to procreate naturally. As far as you know, is it physically possible for you to conceive naturally?
Definitely yes ..... $\square 1$
Probably yes ..... ㄱ 2
Probably not ..... $\square 3$
Definitely not ..... $\square 4$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
I don't want to answer that ..... $\square-2$
Respondents who are older than 21 , who are not expectant, and who are not sterilized ((oij-doby) $\geq 21 \& f 1=0$\& $((\operatorname{sex}=1 \& \operatorname{sex} 6 i 8 \neq 1) \mid(s e x=2 \& \operatorname{sex} 6 i 7 \neq 1)))$
Question ..... 251
Variable ..... frt2

As far as you know, would your partner be able to procreate by natural means?

| Definitely yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Probably yes | 2 |
| Probably not | $\square 3$ |
| Definitely not | $\square 4$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |

Respondents who are older than 20, and who are not expectant, whose partner is not sterilised ((oij-doby) $\geq 21$ \& $h p=1 \& f 1=0$ \& $((h p g=1 \& \operatorname{sex} 6 i 8 \neq 1) \mid(h p g=2 \& \operatorname{sex} 6 i 7 \neq 1)))$

## INFOBOX

Anchor's and partner's being fertile is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f2 "Indicator fertile couple" is used with value $1=$ "(probably) fertile" and $0=$ "probably infertile". The variable is defined as follows:
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if respondent infertile ( $\mathrm{frt} 1=3,4,-2$ )
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if partner infertile ( $\mathrm{frt2}=3,4,-2 \& \mathrm{hp}=1$ )
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if as contraceptive method "female sterilisation" or "male sterilisation" was mentioned (sex6i7=1| sex6i8=1)
f2=1 else

## Conception of a child / Inducing a pregnancy

| Question |
| :--- |
| 252 |
|  |
| Variable |
| frt3 |

[Male respondents with male partner ( $\mathrm{sex}=1 \& \mathrm{hpg}=1$ )]:
Have you or your partner tried to have a child since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?
[Male respondents with female partner or without partner ( $\operatorname{sex}=1 \& \mathrm{hpg} \neq 1$ )]:
Have you tried to have a child since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?
[Female respondents with female partner ( $\mathrm{sex}=2$ \& $\mathrm{hpg}=2$ )]:
Have you or your partner tried to get pregnant since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Female respondents with male partner or without partner ( $\mathrm{sex}=2$ \& $\mathrm{hpg} \neq 2$ )]:
Have you tried to get pregnant since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Alternative text for respondents with at least one newborn child $x$ since the previous wave (there is at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ag $1 \mathrm{kx}=1$ )]:
Have you or your partner attempted to get pregnant [male respondents: to sire a child] since the birth of your child [if more than one newborn: your children [names of all children with ag1kx=1]]
?

| YesNo |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |

Don't know .................................... -1
I don't want to answer that .............. $\mathbf{a}_{-2}$
Respondents who have had sexual intercourse or $\mathrm{dk} / \mathrm{na}$, who are not expectant, and who are not first-time respondents (sex $8 \neq 0$ \& $1=0$ \& $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ )


Question Have you or your partner used any of the following methods to induce a [respondents

Variable
frt4 expecting a child $(f 1=1)$ : this] pregnancy since the last interview in [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]? Please indicate all methods used.

| frt4i1 | Medication |
| :---: | :---: |
| frt4i2 | Methods to determine the ovulation date |
| frt4i3 | In-Vitro-Fertilization (IVF) or Micro-Fertilization (ICSI) |
| frt4i4 | Surgery |
| frt4i5 | Intrauterine Insemination |
| frt4i6 | Other treatment |
| frt4i7 | None of these |
|  | Not mentioned ......................... $\square 0$ |
|  | Mentioned ............................... $\square 1$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square$ - -1 $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ............. $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents (not first-time respondents) who are not expecting a child but tried to conceive and are infertile or their partner is infertile or respondents expecting a child $((f 1=1 \mid(f 1=0 \& f 2=0$ \& $\mathrm{frt} 3=1))$ \& $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2)$

## Abortion/Miscarriage

```
Question [Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with
255
Variable
frt14
[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with partner (sex=1 \& (hpmt=1|( \(\mathrm{d} 0=2\) \& \(h p=1))]\) :
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] have an abortion since the start of your relationship?
```

[Male respondents with partner from previous wave ( $s e x=1 \& h p m t \neq 1 \& d 0 \neq 2$ )]:
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Female respondents ( $\operatorname{sex} \neq 1$ \& $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ )]:
Did you have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Female first-time respondents (sex $\neq 1 \& \mathrm{~d} 0=2$ )]:
Have you ever terminated a pregnancy?


Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or replied $\mathrm{dk} / \mathrm{na}$, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or replied $\mathrm{dk} /$ na $((\operatorname{sex}=2 \& \operatorname{sex} 8 \neq 0) \mid((\operatorname{sex}=1 \& \mathrm{hpg}=2) \& \operatorname{sex} 8 \neq 0))$

| Question $256$ | [Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with partner $(\mathrm{sex}=1$ \& $(\mathrm{hpmt}=1 \mid(\mathrm{d} 0=2 \& \mathrm{hp}=1)))]$ : <br> Did your partner have a miscarriage since the start of your relationship? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> frt15 | [Male respondents with partner from previous wave (sex=1 \& hpmt $=1$ ) \& d $0 \neq 2$ ]: |
|  | Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]? |
|  | [Female respondents ( $\operatorname{sex} \neq 1$ \& d $0 \neq 2$ )]: |
|  | Did you have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]? |
|  | [Female first-time respondents ( $\operatorname{sex} \neq 1 \& d 0=2$ )]: |
|  | Have you ever had a miscarriage? |

Yes $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$............................. 1
$\qquad$
Don't know ...................................
I don't want to answer that .............. $\square_{-2}$

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or replied $\mathrm{dk} / \mathrm{na}$, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or replied $\mathrm{dk} / \mathrm{na}((\operatorname{sex}=2$ \& $\operatorname{sex} 8 \neq 0) \mid(\operatorname{sex}=1 \& h p g=2 \& \operatorname{sex} 8 \neq 0))$

| Text $39 \quad$Now the oral interview can start again. Please give the computer back to the interviewer. <br> Thank you very much! |
| :--- | :--- | Thank you very much!

## Fertility

## Value of children

## Question

 257Variable
bce2

The following questions are about your attitudes and plans regarding children.

Living with children can have both pleasant and unpleasant aspects. I will now show you a list of some expectations that you may or may not associate with children. Please indicate how strongly you expect or worry the following things will occur as a result of having children.
How strongly do you expect...
Int.: Show list 29!
bce2i1 ... that with children you will stay young longer?
bce2i2 ... to have an especially close emotional relationship with your children?
bce2i3 ... that your standing in your social network will increase because of children?
bce2i4 ... that adult children will be there for you when you are in need?
bce2i5 ... that you will get new ideas from adult children?

Let's now talk about the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you worry... Int.: List 29 is already shown!
bce2i6 ... that you will be able to afford less with children?
bce2i7 ... that children will put you under nervous strain?
bce2i8 ... that with children you will not accomplish your professional goals?
bce2i9 ... that with children you will stand out in a negative way in public?
bce2i10 ... that children will limit your personal freedom?

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very strongly |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

No clear idea ................................ $\square 7$

No answer $\square-2$

Time marker

## Fertility plans

Question 258

Variable frt5

Assuming ideal circumstances: How many children would you like to have altogether? Int.: This question is about the total number of children, including those children the respondent already has!
_ _ Child(ren)

| No children | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Don't know | -1 |
| No answer | $\square$ |

Question When you think realistically about having children: how many biological or adoptive 259

Variable
frt26 children do you think you will have?

Int.: Show list 60!
No children ..... $\square 7$
One Child ..... $\square 1$
Two children ..... - 2
Three children ..... $\square 3$
Four or more children ..... ■4
I'm not sure ..... ロ5
I haven't thought about that ..... $\square 6$
No answer ..... ■-2

Respondents who have neither biological, nor adoptive children, nor stepchildren and do not expect a child (for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc9k $x \neq 1,2,3) \& f 1 \neq 1)$

| Question <br> 260 <br> Variable <br> frt27 | When you think realistically about having additional children: do you think that you will have more biological or adoptive children in addition to <br> [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children and who are not expecting a child (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc9kx=1,2,3) \& $f 1 \neq 1$ ): your current children or stepchildren] <br> [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children and who are currently expecting a child (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc $9 k x=1,2,3) \& f 1=1$ ): your current children or stepchildren and the child you are currently expecting] <br> [respondents without children and who are currently expecting a child (for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc $9 \mathrm{k} x \neq 1,2,3$ ) \& $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ ): the child you are currently expecting]? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes .................................................................. $\square_{1}$ |
|  | No.................................................................... . $\square^{\text {a }} 2$ |
|  | I'm not sure ................................................................. . . $\square$. 5 |
|  | I haven't thought about that .......................................... $\square^{\text {¢ }} 6$ |
|  |  |
| Responden least one | who have biological children, adoptive children, or stepchildren or who are expecting a child (for at $1, \ldots, 15:($ ehc $9 k x=1,2,3) \mid f 1=1)$ |


| Question $261$ | How many more biological or adoptive children do you think you will have in addition to [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children and who are not expecting a child (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc $9 k x=1,2,3) \& f 1 \neq 1)$ : your current children or stepchildren] |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variab frt28 | [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children and who are currently expecting a child (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc $9 k x=1,2,3$ ) \& $f 1=1$ ): your current children or stepchildren and |
|  | [respondents without children who are currently expecting a child (for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc $9 \mathrm{k} x \neq 1,2,3$ ) |
|  | \& $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ ): the child you are currently expecting]? |

One additional child
Two additional children ................................................................ $\square 2$
Three additional children ........................................................... . . 3
Four or more additional children ................................................... $\square 4$

I'm not sure ............................................................................. $\square 5$
I haven't thought about that ........................................................ $\square 6$

No answer ................................................................................. - -2

Respondents who have biological children, adoptive children, or stepchildren or who are expecting a child and indicated that they are going to have more children ((for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc9kx=1,2,3)|f1=1) \& frt27=1)
Question Would you prefer to have a son or a daughter next?

| A son | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| A daughter | $\square 2$ |
| It doesn't matter | $\square 3$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | -2 |

Respondents with at least one newborn child since previous wave who have indicated that they are going to have more children (ag1kx=1 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ \& frt27=1)

## Question Do you intend to have a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15) \mid f 1=1)$ : another] child within the next two years? <br> [Respondents who are currently expecting a child ( $f 1=1$ )]: Meaning another child after the one you are currently expecting.

Int.: Show list 61!
Definitely yes ..... $\square 1$
Probably yes ..... ㅁ 2
Probably not ..... ㅁ 3
Definitely not ..... $\square 4$
I haven't thought about that ..... $\square 7$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile $(f 2=1 \&((f r t 26=1, \ldots 5) \mid((f r t 27=1,5) \& f r t 28 \neq 6,-2)))$
Question

Do you intend to adopt a child or take in a foster child within the next two years?264Variablefrt8 Int.: List 61 is already shown!
Definitely yes ..... $\square 1$
Probably yes ..... ㅁ 2
Probably not ..... $\square 3$
Definitely not ..... $\square 4$
I haven't thought about that ..... $\square 7$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Adult respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not pregnant and who do not expect a child $((($ oij-doby $) \geq 18) \&((f r t 26=1, \ldots, 5) \mid((f r t 27=1,5) \&$ frt28 $=6,-2)) \& f 1=0)$

```
Question When you think realistically about having children [respondents with child(ren) or who are
265
Variable
frt9
When you think realistically about having children [respondents with child(ren) or who are currently expecting a child ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15) \mid f 1=1\) ): additional children): How old do you think you will be when you have your first child? [Respondents with child(ren) or who are currently expecting a child ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ) | \(\mathrm{f} 1=1\) ): their next child]?
[Respondents who are currently expecting a child ( \(f 1=1\) )]: Meaning another child after the one you are currently expecting.
```

```
_ _ (Age in years)
```

I haven't thought about that

No answer ㄱ-2

Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile $(\mathrm{f} 2=1 \&((\mathrm{frt} 26=1, \ldots, 5) \mid((\mathrm{frt27}=1,5) \& \mathrm{frt} 28 \neq 6,-2)))$

Check: If age is lower than age of anchor (frt9<date of current wave-birth date of anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

| Question |
| :--- |
| 266 |
|  |
| Variable |
| frt16 |

What is the maximum age at which you want to have your first child [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15) \mid f 1=1)$ : your next child]?

Variable [Respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ )]: Meaning another child after the one you are currently expecting.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { _ _ (Age in years) } \\
& \text { I haven't thought about that } \\
& \text { Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose } \\
& \text { partner is not infertile }(\mathrm{f} 2=1 \&((\mathrm{frt} 26=1, \ldots, 5) \mid((\mathrm{frt} 27=1,5) \& \mathrm{frt} 28 \neq 6,-2)))
\end{aligned}
$$

Check: If age is lower than age of Anchor (frt16<date of current wave-birth date of Anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

## Conflicts with partner

Question 267

Variable frt17

Are you and your partner in agreement about how many children you would like to have together?

Int.: Show list 62!

Not at all in agreement
$\begin{array}{lllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5\end{array}$
$\square$


Very strongly in agreement
We haven't discussed that yet ..... ㄱ
No answer ..... 

Respondents, with a partner, who did not indicate that they have not yet thought about children (or no answer), and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (hp=1 \& f2 $=1$ \& frt $26 \neq 6,-2$ \& frt27 $\neq 6,-2$ \& frt28 $\neq 6,-2$ )


Respondents, with a partner, who did not indicate that they have not yet thought about children (or no answer), and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (hp=1 \& f2 $=1$ \& frt26 $\neq 6,-2$ \& frt27 $\neq 6,-2$ \& frt28 $\neq 6,-2$ )

```
Question Below are some statements about how people make a decision for or against becoming
269
Variable
frt19
Below are some statements about how people make a decision for or against becoming a parent. To what extent do you agree personally with these statements?
Int.: Show list 63!
```

frt19i1 Having children is just a normal part of life.
frt19i2 In the end, personal costs and benefits are most important for my decision about having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ( ehc9kx=1,2 for at least $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ) | $f 1=1$ ): another] child.
frt19i3 In deciding whether I want to have children or not, I mostly follow my emotions.
frt19i4 I will let my partner make the decision for or against having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: another] child.
frt19i5 I don't want to make a decision for or against having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: another] child.
frt19i6 Having children is for the most part not something you can plan, in my opinion.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Disagree completely } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Agree completely }\end{array}$
Don't know ....................................... -1
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who gave indication of realistic number of children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ( $\mathrm{f} 2=1 \&(\mathrm{frt} 26=1,2, . ., 7 \mid \mathrm{frt} 27=1,2,5,6)$ )

## Influence of social environment

Question To what extent would [respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ ): will] your social environment support you in terms of finances, chores and babysitting, and emotional needs if/when you have a
[respondents with child(ren) ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ ): another]
Variable
frt20
[respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: the child you are currently expecting] child?

Int.: Show list 59!
frt20i1 Finances
frt20i2 Chores and babysitting
frt20i3 Emotional needs

Not at all


No need for support ....................... $\square 7$

Don't know ....................................
No answer .......................................-2

Adult respondents who either expecting a child or who did not expecting a child and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ((f1=1)| ( $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ \& $\mathfrak{f} 2=1$ \& oij-doby $\geq 18)$ )

Question [Respondents with partner (hp=1)]:
271 Besides your partner and yourself, others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): another child].
Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.
[Respondents without partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ )]:
Besides you, others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child [respondents with child(ren) (ehc $9 \mathrm{kx}=1,2$ for at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ ): another child]
Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.

Int.: Show list 65!
frt10i1 Most of my friends think that I should have a [Respondents with child(ren): another] child.
frt10i2 [If at least one parent alive (hm1=1|hv1=1)]:
My parents think that I should have a [respondents with child(ren): another] child.
frt10i3 Most of my friends think that I should pursue my career goals.
frt10i4 [If at least one parent alive (hm1=1|hv1=1)]:
My parents think that I should pursue my career goals.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ....................................... -1
No answer .................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who are older than 20, who are not pregnant and whose partner is not pregnant and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (oij-doby $\geq 20$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ \& $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ )

## Preconditions for a(nother) child

## INFOBOX

For respondents who are asked both frt11v1_ and frt11v2_ (frt11v2_ is relevant only for adult respondents): all items for frt11v1_ are not posed at once and then all items for frt11v2_ at once. Rather, respondents are asked for each item separately to what degree the preconditions must be filled and then whether it is fulfilled.

```
Question The decision for parenthood is often tied to certain preconditions.
Please indicate how completely the following conditions would need to be met in order for you to have a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15 \mid f 1=1\) ): another] child.
[Respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ( \(\mathrm{f} 1=1\) )]: Meaning another child after the one you are currently expecting.
[Adult respondents (oij-doby \(\geq 18\) )]: Afterwards, please tell me whether the prerequisite is fulfilled at this time in your opinion.
```

To what extent does the prerequisite have to be fulfilled?
Int.: Show list 66!
frt11v1i1 I have to be able to afford to be a parent [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: of another child].
frt11v1i2 A [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my long-term life plans.
frt11v1i3 I need access to flexible child care options for the [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child.
frt11v1i4 Having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my current employment situation.
frt11v1i5 Having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child has to be compatible with my current free time interests.
frt11v1i6 [Respondents with partner additional ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )]:
My partner has to be able to combine having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child with his [partner female: her] employment situation.
frt11v1i7 [Respondents with partner additional]:
My partner and I have to be in agreement regarding the division of household labor and child care.
frt11v1i8 [Respondents with partner additional]:
My partner and I both have to feel ready to have a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very strongly |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

No clear idea ................................................................. $\square 7$

Heterosexual respondents who are not infertile, whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children (including the child in case of pregnancy of the respondent or the partner), or do not rule out having more children $\left(((h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p \neq 1)|(h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p m t=0)|(h p m t=1 \& h p g \neq s e x)) \& \mathrm{f}^{2}=1 \&((f r t 5>\right.$ Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 for $x=1, \ldots, 15)+f 1 \& f r t 5<97) \mid(f r t 26 \neq 7 \& f r t 27 \neq 2))$ )

## Question Remainder of the same question - continued from above!

frt11v2i1 I have to be able to afford to be a parent [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: of another child].
frt11v2i2 A [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my long-term life plans.
frt11v2i3 I need access to flexible child care options for the [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child.
frt11v2i4 Having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my current employment situation.
frt11v2i5 Having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: of another] child has to be compatible with my current leisure-time interests.
frt11v2i6 [Respondents with partner additional]:
My partner has to be able to combine having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child with his [female partner: her] employment situation.
frt11v2i7 [Respondents with partner additional]:
My partner and I have to be in agreement regarding the division of household labor and child care.
frt11v2i8 [Respondents with partner additional]:
My partner and I both have to feel ready to have a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child.

Yes ............................................... $\square 1$
No ................................................. $\quad$ - 2

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Adult, heterosexual respondents who are not infertile, whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children (including the child in case of pregnancy of the respondent or the partner), or do not rule out having more children ((oij-doby) $\geq 18$ \& $((h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p \neq 1)|(h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p m t=0)|(h p m t=1 \& h p g \neq s e x)) \& f 2=1$ \& $((f r t 5>\operatorname{Sum}($ ehc $9 k<=1,2 \&$ ehc11kx=0 for $x=1, \ldots, 15)+f 1 \& f r t 5<97) \mid(f r t 26 \neq 7 \& f r t 27 \neq 2)))$

## Limitations in other life domains due to children

Question In order to have a [respondents with child(ren) who are still alive (ehc9kx=1,2 and ehc11kx=1

Variable frt12 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): another] child, it might be necessary to abstain from certain things. How strongly would you be willing to cut back on or abstain from the following things AT THE MOMENT?

Int.: Show list 67!
frt12i1 School, education, career
frt12i2 Free time activities, hobbies, personal interests
frt12i3 Friends, acquaintances, social contacts
frt12i4 Partnership

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very strongly |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

No clear idea ............................... $\square_{7}$

No answer ..................................... $\boldsymbol{\square}^{-2}$

Respondents who are not infertile, who are not expectant, whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children or who do not rule out having more children (f2=1 \& f1=0 \& ((frt5 > Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc $11 \mathrm{k} x=0$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15) \&$ frt $5 \neq-1,-2) \mid(f r t 26 \neq 7 \& f r 27 \neq 2))$ )

Question [Respondents with living child(ren), who are not expectant (Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 for 275 at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)>0$ \& $f 1 \neq 1)$ ]:
How does being a parent effect other areas of your life at the moment?
Variable frt25
[Respondents without children who are not expectant (Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)=0 \& f(\neq 1)]$ :
If you were to become a parent today, how would that effect other areas of your life?
[Respondents who are expectant $(f 1=1)$ ]:
How do you think being a parent will affect other areas of your life?
Int.: Show list 68!
frt25i1 School, education, career
frt25i2 Free time activities, hobbies, personal interests
frt25i3 Friends, acquaintances, social contacts
frt25i4 Partnership

Very negativly
$\begin{array}{llllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very positivly } \\ \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \end{array}$
No clear idea ................................. $\square 7$
No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who are not infertile (f2=1)

## Reasons against having children

Question 276

Variable frt13

You stated that you don't want to have [respondents with child(ren) (Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 for $x=1, \ldots, 15)>0$ ): additional] children.
To finish this section, please tell me what is the most important reason (or reasons) for this decision?
You may indicate a maximum of three reasons.
If an important reason is missing on this list, you can add it.
Int.: Show list 69!
frt13i1 My state of health does not permit it./My partner's state of health does not permit it.
frt13i2 I already have the number of children I would like to have.
frt13i3 I'm single and live alone.
frt13i4 It would conflict with my job goals.
frt13i5 I would have to give up too many leisure interests.
frt13i6 It would reduce my personal freedom too much.
frt13i7 I wouldn't be able to afford as much as I do now.
frt13i8 I worry about what kind of future my children would have.
frt13i9 I wouldn't be able to enjoy my life as much as before.
frt13i10 I'm too old / my partner is too old.
frt13i11 My partner doesn't want (more) children.
frt13i12 My relationship isn't working as well as I wish.
frt13i13 An (additional) child would overburden me.
frt13i14 Other _____-_-_-_ (frt13i14o)

| Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mentioned | $\square 1$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |

Respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and who rule out a (nother) child, and who did not answer this question in a previous wave (f2=1 \& (frt26=7|frt27=2) \& (d504=0|d0=2))

Time marker

## Children

| Text 40 | The next questions refer to your child [name of child (ech7kxn) with ehc11kx=0] <br> [Respondents with more than one child (alive) (if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc11kx=0)]: <br> your children [name of the children (ech 7 kxn ) with ehc $11 \mathrm{kx}=0$ ]. |
| :--- | :--- |

Respondents with children (alive) (there is at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc $11 \mathrm{kx}=0$ )

## Contact of biological children to respondent, to ex-partner, and to partner outside of household

## INFOBOX

The following questions, 277 (crn16kx) to 279 (crn49kx), are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child. The " $x$ " in the variables refers to the child identification number.

| Question |
| :--- |
| 277 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn16kx |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

How often do you see [name child $\times(e h c 7 k x n)$ ]?
Int.: Show list 70!
Daily ..... ㄱ 1
Several times per week ..... ㄱ 2
Once per week ..... ㄱ
1-3 times per month ..... ㄱ 4
Several times per year ..... ㄱ 5
Less often ..... ㄱ
Contact broken off ..... ㄱ
Contact never established ..... ᄀ 9
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... ㄱ -2

Respondents with one biological child x , who is still living and who is also the biological child of one of the partners with whom the respondent was with after the previous wave, and who - if the respondent lives with this partner - lives neither with the respondent nor with the other parent, or who - if the respondent does not live with this partner - does not live exclusively with the respondent, or who is the child of a partner from a previous wave and does not live exclusively with the respondent. (ehc $11 k x=0$ \& ehc $9 k x=1 \&((e h c 12 k x=1, \ldots, 5 \&((e h c 3 p$ (value of ehc $12 k x)=1$ [anchor and other parent cohabit] \& ehc $10 k x \neq 1,3,4,5,10) \mid(e h c 3 p($ value of ehc $12 k x) \neq 1$ [anchor and other parent do not cohabit] \& ehc10kx $\neq 1))$ ) $\mid(e h c 12 k x \neq 1, \ldots, 5$ \& ehc10kx $\neq 1)$ ) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

| Question $278$ | How often does the other parent see [name child $\times($ ehc 7 kxn$)$ ]? <br> Int.: List 70 is already shown! |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn17kx <br> for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Daily | $\square 1$ |
|  | Several times per week | $\square 2$ |
|  | Once per week | $\square 3$ |
|  | 1-3 times per month | $\square 4$ |
|  | Several times per year | $\square 5$ |
|  | Less often | $\square 6$ |
|  | Contact broken off | 7 |
|  | Contact never established | $\square 9$ |
|  | Other parent is deceased | $\square 7$ |
|  | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
|  | No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents with one biological child $x$, who is still living and who is also the biological child of one of the partners with whom the respondent was with after the previous wave, and who - if the respondent lives with this partner - lives neither with the respondent nor with the other parent, or who - if the respondent does not live with this partner - does not live exclusively with the respondent, or who is the child of a partner from a previous wave and does not live exclusively with the respondent. (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc $9 k x=1 \&((e h c 12 k x=1, \ldots, 5 \&((e h c 3 p(v a l u e$ of ehc 12 kx$)=1$ [anchor and other parent cohabit] \& ehc $10 k x \neq 1,3,4,5,10) \mid(e h c 3 p($ value of ehc $12 k x) \neq 1$ [anchor and other parent do not cohabit] \& ehc10kx $\neq 10)$ ) $) \mid(e h c 12 k x \neq 1, \ldots, 5 \&$ ehc10kx $\neq 10))$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

| Question |
| :--- |
| 279 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn49kx |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

How much time does [name child $x$ (ehc7kxn)] need [if no contact (crn17kx $=8$, 9): would [name child $x$ (ehc7kxn)] need] to get to the other parent's residence? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation) Int.: Show list 72!
They live in the same house ..... $\square 1$
less than 10 minutes ..... ㄱ 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... ㄱ 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... ㄱ 4
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... $\square 5$
3 hours and more ..... ㅁ
Don't know ..... 口-1
I don't want to answer that ..... ㄱ -

Respondents with a living biological child x whose other parent is one of the partners with whom the respondent was with after the previous wave, and who - if the respondent lives with this partner - lives neither with the respondent nor with the other parent, or who - if the respondent does not live with this partner - does not live exclusively with the respondent, or who is the child of a partner from a previous wave and does not live exclusively with the other parent and whose other parent is not dead. (ehc $11 k x=0$ \& ehc $9 k x=1 \&((e h c 12 k x=1, \ldots, 5$ \& $((e h c 3 p($ value of ehc $12 k x)=1$ [anchor and other parent cohabit] \& ehc10kx $\neq 1,3,4,5,10) \mid(e h c 3 p($ value of ehc12kx $) \neq 1$ [anchor and other parent do not cohabit] \& ehc10kx $\neq 10))$ ) $\mid(e h c 12 k x \neq 1, \ldots, 5$ \& ehc10kx $\neq 10))$ \& $\operatorname{crn} 17 \neq 7$ for $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ )

Time marker

## Parenting of own children

Question 280

Variable crn19

Let's turn now to your parenting goals. What do you definitely want to teach your child [if more than one biological/adoptive/step child living in respondent's household (more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ for (ehc $11 \mathrm{kx}=0$ \& ehc $9 \mathrm{kx}=1,2,3$ \& ehc $10 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 8$ )): your children], and what is less important to you?
How important is it to you that your child learns [if more than one child: your children learn] ...
Int.: Show list 73!
crn19i1 to eat healthy foods and get exercise?
crn19i2 to be likeable and liked by others?
crn19i3 to integrate into groups?
crn19i4 to be respected by others, have a good standing?
crn19i5 to be able to get one's way, to have a strong will?
crn19i6 to accept rules and to be able to obey?
crn19i7 to be independent and to do things autonomously?
crn19i8 to be able to form one's own opinion?
crn19i9 to achieve higher education (higher-level secondary school ("Abitur") and higher)?
crn19i10 to be industrious?
crn19i11 to be responsible?
crn19i12 how to conduct him/herself?
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}\text { Not important at all } & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & \text { Absolutely important }\end{array}$

```
Don't know ...................................-1
```

No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who so far had no children in their household but have in the current wave biological/adoptive/step childen in theit household, or first-time respondents with biological/adoptive/step children in their household $((\mathrm{d} 503=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2) \&($ for one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $($ ehc $11 \mathrm{kx}=0$ \& ehc $9 k x=1,2,3$ \& ehc10kx=1,... 8) $))$

## Time marker

## Newborn module

## INFOBOX

The questions 281 (crn1kx) to 286 (crn6kx) are posed in their entirety first for the first newborn and then for each additional newborn.
The x in these variables corresponds to the child identification number. If the respondent, for example, already had two older children, and a new child has arrived since the previous wave, the questions are not posed for the first two children with the child identification number one $(x=1)$ and two ( $x=2$ ); these variables are articulated as -3 "does not apply". The questions are posed only for the newborn ( $x=3$ ) and the variables have valid values only for this case.

| Question 281 | [At the first iteration: Now consider the child who was born after the previous interview [if more than one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $((\mathrm{d}(28+\mathrm{x}) \neq 1,2,-1$ \& ehc $7 \mathrm{kxg}=1,2,-1$ \& ehc11kx=0) \& ( $\mathrm{d} 0=1$ \& $($ oij-ehc8kxy<=1) $\mid(\mathrm{d} 0=0$ \& oij-ehc8kxy<=2))): the children [names (ehc7kxn)] of all children, |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | to whom this condition applies], who were born after the previous interview.] |
| crn1kx | Where was [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] born? |
| for | Int.: Show list 74! |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
In a birthing house ..................................................................... 3
Other, namely ______(crn1kxo) ............................................... 4
Don't know ...................................................................................
No answer ............................................................................................

Respondents who had a new child $\times$ since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $\times(a g 1 \mathrm{kx}=1)$


Not mentioned ................................ 0
Mentioned ........................................ 1

Don't know .................................... -1
No answer ..................................... $\square_{-2}$
Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $\times(\operatorname{ag} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1)$

| Question <br> 283 | Was it a birth by C-section? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes, C-section for medical reasons | $\square 1$ |
| Variable | Yes, C-section for other reasons | $\square 2$ |
| crn3kx | No | 口 3 |
| $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { for } \\ x=1, \ldots, 15 \end{array}\right\|$ | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
|  | No answer | 口-2 |

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)


Check: If pregnancy week >44: "You indicated that the birth took place in week [] of the pregnancy. The average birth takes place in the 40th week. Is your answer correct?"


| Question 286 | And how much did [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] weigh at the time of birth? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Weight (in grams) |
| Variable crn6kx | Don't know ........ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { for } \\ & x=1, \ldots, 15 \end{aligned}$ | No answer $\qquad$ |
| Responden | who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $\times(\mathrm{ag} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1)$ |

## Module for children up to 5 years

## INFOBOX

The questions 287 (crn7kx) to 300 (crn45kx_) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.
The " $x$ " in the variables refers to the child identification number. If the respondent has, for example, an older child and a child born in 2010, the questions are not posed for the older child with the child identification number of $1(x=1)$ and each of the variables are coded with the value of -3 "does not apply". The questions are posed for the younger child and the variables are coded with valid values.

Text 41 [Before the first iteration:] Let's turn now to the child [if more than one child ( $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $(\operatorname{ag} 2 k x=1|a g 3 k x=1| a g 4 k x=1)$ ): the children [children's names (ehc $7 k x n$ ) for whom the conditions apply]].

Respondents with at least one toddler or pre-school child for whom the questions of the newborn module were not asked (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc11kx=0 \& (ag2kx=1 $|a g 3 k x=1| a g 4 k x=1) ~ \& ~(c r n 1 k x \neq 1,2,3,4,-1,-2)$

Not mentioned ............................... $\square 0$
$\qquad$

Don't know ......................................
No answer .................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant, toddler, or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact $(\mathrm{ag} 2 \mathrm{kx}=1|\mathrm{ag} 3 \mathrm{kx}=1| \mathrm{ag} 4 \mathrm{kx}=1)$ \& (crn16kx=1,..,6| $\mathrm{ehc} 10 \mathrm{kx}=1)$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 288 \end{aligned}$ | Was [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] breast-fed and, if yes, for how long? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Was breast-fed for __ month(s) |
| Variable crn37kx | Is still being breast-fed ................... $\square 96$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { for } \\ & x=1, \ldots, 15 \end{aligned}$ | Was not breast-fed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 97$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ................................ $\square^{\square}$ |

Respondents with child x , who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1)


Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...6 | ehc10kx=1)



Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1)


Respondents with child x , who is a toddler or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1)


| Question |
| :--- |
| 294 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn42kx |
|  |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

How often does your child have problems falling asleep or sleeping through the night?
Never ........................................... $\square 1$
Seldom ............................................ . $\square 2$
Sometimes ....................................... $\square 3$
Often .............................................. $\square 4$
Always .......................................... $\square 5$

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ...................................... ㅁ-2

Respondents with child $x$, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1)

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 295 \end{array}$ | During the last two weeks, when your child was fussy or crying, how often were you able to calm your child down? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Int.: Show list 78! |
|  | Never .................................... 1 |
| for | Seldom .................................... ㄱ․ 21 |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Sometimes ................................ ${ }^{\text {■ }} 3$ |
|  | Often ...................................... $\square$ |
|  | Always .................................. . . ㄱ․ 5 |
|  | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square_{\text {- }}$-2 |

Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,... $6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1)

| Question |
| :--- |
| 296 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn28kx |
|  |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

How often do you feel burdened by your child's crying or fussiness?
Int.: List 78 is already being shown!

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seldom | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Always | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | 口-2 |

Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1)

| Question 297 | How would you describe [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] today? <br> Int.: Show list 79! |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn10kx | crn10kxi1 | My child is mostly happy and content. |
| for | crn10kxi2 | My child is easily irritable and cries often. |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | crn10kxi3 | My child is difficult to comfort and console. |
|  | crn10kxi4 | My child is curious and active. |

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ..................................... $\square$-1
No answer .................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with child x , who is an infant, toddler, or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact $(a g 2 k x=1|\operatorname{ag} 3 k x=1| \operatorname{ag} 4 k x=1) \&(c r n 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1)


| Not true | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Somewhat true | $\square 2$ |
| Certainly true | $\square 3$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

 (crn16kx=1,...6|ehc10kx=1)


Respondents with child $x$, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1)

## Time marker

## Health

## INFOBOX

The questions 301 (crn31kx) to 305 (crn15kx_) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.
The $x$ in these variables refers to the child number. An example for illustration: The respondent has for example no contact to the child with the child number 1 and all filter conditions apply to the second child, the questions are not posed for child number $1(x=1)$ such that the variables take on the value -3 "Does not apply". The questions are posed to the child with the child number $2(x=2)$ and the variables have valid values.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 301 \end{aligned}$ | [Upon the first iteration]: Let's turn now to the health of your child [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1,...,8\|ehc9kx=1)): your children]. <br> How would you describe [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)]'s health, generally speaking? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn31kx | Int.: Show list 83! |
| for | Bad ....................................... $\square^{\text {a }} 1$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Not so good ............................. . . 12 |
|  | Satisfactory ............................. $\square 3$ |
|  | Good ....................................... $\square^{\text {a }} 4$ |
|  | Very good ................................. $\square^{\text {■ }}$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... . $\square^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with a living child $x$ below 16 , who lives in the household of the respondent, or is his/her biological child and is still in touch with the respondent (ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1, ..,8|ehc9kx=1) \& (crn16kx¥8,9,-1,2))

## Child care



Respondents with a biological child $\times$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household (irrespective of status), under the age of 16 , to whom the respondent has contact (ag6kx=1 \& (ehc10kx=1,... $8 \mid$ ehc $9 k x=1$ ) \& (crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-1,-2)$ )

Check: If no partner mentioned earlier and entered "My partner" here (hp\#1 \& crn13kxi2=1): "My records show that you currently do not have a partner. Is your answer correct?"

| Question |
| :--- |
| 303 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn50kx |
| with |
| $x=1 . . .15$ |

How many hours per week is [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )] taken care of by a nanny or in a daycare center (nursery, kindergarten)?
_- hours per week
occasionally, without regularity $\ldots . . . . . \square 99$
Don't know ................................. $\square$-1

Respondents with a biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household (irrespective of status), under the age of 16 , to whom the respondent has contact, and who is taken care of by a nanny or in a daycare center $(\operatorname{ag} 6 \mathrm{kx}=1 \&(\mathrm{ehc} 10 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 8 \mid$ ehc9kx=1) \& (crn16kx$=8,9,-1,-2) \&(c r n 13 \mathrm{kxiz}=1 \mid \mathrm{crn} 14 \mathrm{kxiz}=1$ with $z=8,11)$ )

| Question 304 | How many hours per week does [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] stay hours per week |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn51kx with | occasionally, without regularity ......... $\square 99$ |
| $x=1 \ldots 15$ | Don't know .............................. $\square^{\text {- }}$-1 |
|  | No answer ................................ $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with a biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household under the age of 16 , to whom the respondent has contact, and who occasionally stays alone (ag6kx=1 \& (ehc $10 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 8$ | ehc9kx=1) \& (crn16kx=8,9,-1,-2) \& (crn13kxi14=1|crn14kxi14=1)).


Respondents with a living child $x$ below 16 , who lives in the household of the respondent's, or is his/her biological child and is still in touch with the respondent (ag4kx=1 \& (ehc10kx=1,...,8|ehc9kx=1) \& (crn16kx $=8,9,-1,-2)$

## Time marker

## Parenting of own children

Question To what extent do the following statements apply to you and [names of all children under
18 with to whom the respondent has contact (ehc7kxn for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ag7kx=1) \& ((crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-1,-2) \mid$ ehc10kx=1))]?
Variable
crn11
crn11i7 I have the feeling that taking care of my child [(if contact with more than one child under $18(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& ((crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-1,-2) \mid$ ehc10kx=1)): my children] takes up all my strength and that my whole life revolves around it.
crn11i8 When I am with my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 ( $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& ((crn16kx$\neq 8,9,-1,-2) \mid$ ehc10 $k x=1)))$ : my children] there is nothing else I'd rather be doing.
crn11i9 I look forward to being with my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 $(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& ((crn16kx$\neq 8,9,-1,-2) \mid$ ehc10kx=1))): my children].
crn11i10 I feel trapped by my parental duties.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | a |

Don't know ................................... -1
No answer .......................................-2

Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with ag7kx=1 \& ((crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-1,-2) \mid$ ehc10kx=1))

```
Question How do you feel in your role as a parent? To what extent do the following statements
307
Variable
Int.: Show list 86!
crn20
```

crn20i1 I can meet the needs of my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 $(x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1 \&((\operatorname{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx} \neq 8,9,-1,-2) \mid$ ehc10kx$=1))$ : children] very well.
crn20i2 I can put into practice what I resolve to do regarding [if at least one child under 2 living in the household (there is one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...8 \& $\operatorname{ag} 3 \mathrm{kx}=1)$ ): child care and] parenting.
crn20i3 It's up to me how I manage [if at least one child under 2 living in the household: child care and] parenting.
crn20i4 I feel helpless concerning [if at least one child under 2 living in the household: child care and] parenting.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know .......................................
No answer .................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& ((crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-1,-2) \mid$ ehc10kx=1))

## Current Partner: Relationship to the Children of the AP



Respondents with at least one biological child under 18 with whose biological parent they are not in a relationship or living together and who has a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=1 \&$ there is at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc $9 \mathrm{kx}=1 \& \mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& (there is one $y=1, \ldots, 5$ with (ehc $12 k x=y \& e h c 4 p y \neq 1 \& e h c 3 p y \neq 1 \&$ ehc $2 p y \neq 1$ ) ) |ehc12kx=10, $-1,-2$ )

## Coparenting with partner

| Question 309 | How often did the following parenting problems occur between you and [name of partner (hpn)] recently? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Int.: Show list 88! |
| - | crn21i1 Differences of opinion regarding caring and parenting issues. |
|  | crn21i2 Discussions regarding caring and parenting issues end in fights. |
|  | crn21i3 One parent disregards rules set by the other parent. |
|  | Never ................................... ㄱ.. 1 |
|  | Seldom ...................................... . . $\square 2$ |
|  | Sometimes ............................. ㅁ.. 3 |
|  | Often ....................................... ${ }^{\text {a }} 4$ |
|  | Very often ............................... $\square$ |
|  | Don't know ............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square_{\text {- }}$ |

Respondents with partner and at least one child under 21 ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{ag} 8 \mathrm{kx}=1$ )


Respondents with partner and at least one child under 21 ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ \& ag8kx=1)

[^20]
## Consent to children's survey

Text 42 In addition to the information we collected from you, we are very interested in asking ome questions to your child [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)] [if more than one CAPI-child designated (sum (capikidkx) $>1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your children [name all CAPI-children (ehc 7 kxn with capikidkx=1)]]. For this purpose we have developed a 15-minute oral survey that is specially suited to children.

Respondents with at least one child defined as CAPI-child (there is one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with capikidkx=1)

## INFOBOX

The following questions, question 311 ( ccs1kx) to Text 44 ( v 432 x ), are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.

| Question $311$ | Would it be possible for us to interview [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)]? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes ................................................................................ 1 |
| Variable | Yes, but anchor must ask the other parent before ...................... $\square^{2}$ |
|  | No .............................................................................. . ${ }^{\text {a }} 3$ |

for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
Respondents who have a child $x$ defined as CAPI-child (capikidkx=1)

| Question $312$ | The interview with your child can be conducted directly after this interview, or we can make an appointment for later. Which would you prefer? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable ccs2kx | Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child": First name of CAPI-child: [name] |
|  | ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid] |
|  | Birth date of CAPI-child: [DD].[MM].[YYYY] |
|  | Agreed upon appointment for interview |
|  | Conduct child interview directly afterwards ........................... $\square 1$ |
|  | Appointment for child-CAPI arranged ................................. $\square 2$ |

Respondents who have a child x defined as CAPI-child and who consented to the childrens' survey (capikidkx=1 \& $\cos 1 \mathrm{kx}=1$ )

| Text 43 | When may I call you so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with [name <br> CAPI-child (ehc7kxn with capikidx=1)]? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child": |  |
| Agreed upon appointment for call-back |  |
| First name of CAPI-child: [name] |  |
| ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid] |  |
| Birth date of CAPI-child: [DD].[MM].[YYYY] |  |

Respondents who have a child $x$ defined as CAPI-child and who consented to the childrens' survey only conditionally (capikidkx=1 \& ccs1kx=2)

## Consent to parenting survey

Definition of the Children in the Target Group of the Parenting Survey

## INFOBOX

The selection of the children relevant for the parenting survey is defined as follows:
Child x is selected as a parenting-survey child if one of the following conditions is met:

- Child x is a CAPI-child
- Child x is a biological or adopted child, was born between 8 and 15 years before the start of fieldwork (and alive), lives exclusively outside the household, and is in contact with respondent

Formal condition: capikidkx=1 |(ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 \& oij-ehc8kxy $\geq 8$ \& oij-ehc8kxy $\leq 15$ \& ehc10kx>8 \& crn16kx=1, ..,6).
If child $\times$ (with child identification number $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ) is selected as a parenting-survey child, the variable pqkx is set to 1 .

The assignment of a parenting survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx $=i d+200+x$.


```
Yes ............................................\square1
N
\square
```

Respondents who consented to the children's survey for at least one child ( $p q k x=1$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

| Question $314$ | The completed questionnaire [in case of consent for more than pqkid (pqkx=1 for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): The completed questionnaires] can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable cpas2 | Pick up $\square 1$ |
|  | Send .................................... $\square^{\square} 2$ |


| Text 44 | If a return of the completed questionnaire is desired (cpas2=2): Please return the comp |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent: Billing number: |
|  | Wave: [Adresstranche] |
|  | List number: [rllistno] |
|  | Serial number: [rllfdnuo] |
|  | To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box |
|  | Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id] |
|  | Parenting survey number: [cidx] |
|  | First name pqkid: [ehc7kxn with pqkx=1] |

Respondents who consented to the children's and parenting survey for at least one child (cpas1=1)

| Question |
| :--- |
| 315 |
| Variable |
| cpas3 |

We would also like to ask your partner about his [female partner (hpg=2): her] relationship to your child [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)] [in case of more than one CAPI-child (capikidk $x=1$ for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your children [names all CAPI-children]]. We have prepared a questionnaire [in case of consent to more than one CAPI-child (capikidkx=1 for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): some questionnaires] that we would like for him [female partner: her] to fill out.
[If partner survey may be given to partner (cps4=1)]:
I can give your partner the questionnaire now.
[If partner survey should be left behind ( $\operatorname{cps} 4 \neq 2$ )]:
I will leave the questionnaire for your partner here. He/she can fill it out after our interview.
Is that ok?


Respondents who live together with their current partner and have at least one CAPI-child (capikidkx=1 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15 \& h p c=1$ )

| Question |
| :--- |
| 316 |
|  |
| Variable |
| cpas4 |

The completed questionnaire [in case of more than one CAPI-child capikidkx=1 for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): The completed questionnaires] can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?

Pick up ............................................. 1
Send .................................................. 2

Respondents who live together with their current partner, consented to the children's and parenting survey, from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up (hpc=1 \& cpas3=1)

Text 45 If the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up or return consignement is requested (cpas $4 \neq 1$ ): Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.

Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: $\qquad$
Wave: [Adresstranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box
Partner idenfication number: [pid]
Parenting survey number: [cid]
First name parenting-survey child: [ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1]

Respondents who consented to the children's and parenting survey (cpas3=1 \& hp=1): Display of this text for each child $x$ who is CAPI-child (capikidkx=1)

Time marker

## Income

## Net income

Question 317

Variable inc2

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your financial situation. How much did you earn last month?
Please indicate your net earnings, that is, your wage or income after taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, or health insurance are deducted.
If you had any extra earnings last month (e.g., vacation pay or back pay), please don't include them. But please do include any payments for overtime.
If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly after-tax profits.

| 0 euro | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

[^21]```
Question It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the
318 amount fits roughly.
Int.: Show list 89!
```

Variable inc21

| Under 250 euro | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 250 up to 500 euro | $\square 2$ |
| 500 up to 750 euro | $\square 3$ |
| 750 up to 1,000 euro | $\square 4$ |
| 1,000 up to 1,250 euro | $\square 5$ |
| 1,250 up to 1,500 euro | $\square 6$ |
| 1,500 up to 1,750 euro | $\square 7$ |
| 1,750 up to 2,000 euro | $\square 8$ |
| 2,000 up to 2,500 euro | $\square 9$ |
| 2,500 up to 3,000 euro | $\square 10$ |
| 3,000 up to 3,500 euro | 11 |
| 3,500 up to 4,000 euro | $\square 12$ |
| 4,000 up to 4,500 euro | $\square 13$ |
| 4,500 and more euro | $\square 14$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | -2 |

Respondents who are employed but who did not indicate a precise net income (erw1=1 \& inc2<0)

## Social benefits

```
Question
319
Variable inc10
Do you or any of the members of your household currently receive any of the following social benefits?
[Respondents indicated two residences where they stay regularly overnight (hhnr=2)]: Please refer to your household in [place of main residence (hh1a)].
Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple answers allowed!
```

| inc10i1 | Child allowances |
| :---: | :---: |
| inc10i2 | Wage compensation for expectant and post-partum mothers |
| inc10i3 | Parental benefits |
| inc10i17 | Child care subsidy |
| inc10i4 | Housing allowance or "Lastenzuschuss" |
| inc10i5 | Housing assistance or allowances for owners to reduce their financial burden |
| inc10i6 | Pension |
| inc10i7 | Social welfare ('Sozialhilfe") |
| inc10i8 | Unemployment benefits, short term ('ALG I') |
| inc10i9 | Unemployment benefits, long term ('ALG II') |
| inc10i10 | Basic protection for aged persons / reduced capacity to work |
| inc10i11 | Sickness allowance (longer illness, ''Krankengeld') |
| inc10i13 | Alimony advance payments |
| inc10i14 | Mandated child support |
| inc10i15 | Mandated alimony from ex-partner (not for child(ren)) |
| inc10i12 | Others |
|  | Not mentioned ........................ $\square 0$ |
|  | Mentioned ................................ $\square^{\square}$ |
|  | None of these benefits $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$. |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}$-1 |
|  | No answer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square$-2 |

Question Are you or is anyone else in your household entitled to receive child support or alimony inc29 as the consequence of a separation?

Int.: Read answer categories out loud! Multiple answers are possible.
By child support is meant the financial support received by children (or their mother or father) from the parent who lives apart; by alimony is meant the financial support received by a person, for personal use, from their ex-spouse.
inc29i1 Yes, child support
inc29i2 Yes, alimony
inc29i3 No
Not mentioned ..... $\square 0$
Mentioned ..... 口1
Don't know ..... 口-1
No answer ..... - -2
Question ..... 321

Is the child support actually paid?

Int.: Show list 90!

```
Yes, the full amount ........................ 1
Yes, but not the full amount ............. \(\square^{2}\)
No, it is not paid at all ................... \(\square 3\)
Sometimes yes, sometimes no ........... \(\square^{7}\)
Don't know ......................................-1
No answer .................................. \(\square\)-2
```

[^22]| Question 322 | Is the alimony actually paid? <br> Int.: List 90 is already shown! |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable inc31 | Yes, the full amount | $\square 1$ |
|  | Yes, but not the full amount | ㄱ |
|  | No, it is not paid at all . . | $\square 3$ |
|  | Sometimes yes, sometimes no | $\square 4$ |
|  | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
|  | No answer | ] -2 |

Respondents in whose household someone is entitled to alimony (inc29i2=1)

## Household income

## Question 323 <br> Variable inc13 <br> Combining all income types: How much was the total monthly household income for all household members last month? <br> Please indicate the monthly net amount, after deduction of taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, and health insurance. Please include regular payments such as pensions, housing allowances, child allowances, student loans/allowances, child support, etc. <br> [Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)]: Please refer to your household in [place of main residence (hh1a)].

Int.: NEW (11.7.11)
If the person lives alone, the question refers to their own income.
Households: groups of people who live together and share decision-making regarding household spending.
Parental income should only be included if the respondent lives in the parental household.
In case of households made up of several roommates/housemates, only indicate income of the respondent.
If exact figure not known: "Please estimate the monthly figure".

| 0 euro | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | -2 |

Check: If open net income is higher than open household income (inc13<inc2 (if indicated)) or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc13<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2), i.e. (inc13<250 \& inc21=2) | (inc13<500 \& inc21=3) | (inc13<750 \& inc21=4) | (inc13<1000 \& inc21=5) | (inc13<1250 \& inc21=6) | (inc13<1500 \& inc21=7) | (inc13<1750 \& inc21=8) | (inc13<2000 \& inc21=9) | (inc13<2500 \& inc21=10) | (inc13<3000 \& inc21=11) | (inc13<3500 \& inc21=12) | (inc13<4000 \& inc21=13) | (inc13<4500 \& inc21=14)): "My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct your entry."

Variable inc23

Question It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly.

Int.: Show list 91!
If the person lives alone, the question refers to their own income.

| Under 250 euro | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 250 up to 500 euro | 2 |
| 500 up to 750 euro | $\square 3$ |
| 750 up to 1,000 euro | $\square 4$ |
| 1,000 up to 1,250 euro | $\square 5$ |
| 1,250 up to 1,500 euro | $\square 6$ |
| 1,500 up to 1,750 euro | $\square 7$ |
| 1,750 up to 2,000 euro | $\square 8$ |
| 2,000 up to 2,500 euro | $\square 9$ |
| 2,500 up to 3,000 euro | $\square 10$ |
| 3,000 up to 3,500 euro | $\square 11$ |
| 3,500 up to 4,000 euro | $\square 12$ |
| 4,000 up to 4,500 euro | 13 |
| 4,500 and more euro | $\square 14$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | -2 |

250 up to 500 euro . ......................... $\square 2$
500 up to 750 euro ........................... $\square 3$
750 up to 1,000 euro . ....................... $\square 4$
1,000 up to 1,250 euro . ................... $\square 5$
1,250 up to 1,500 euro . .................... $\square 6$
1,500 up to 1,750 euro . .................... $\square 7$
1,750 up to 2,000 euro . ................... $\square 8$
2,000 up to 2,500 euro . .................... $\square 9$
2,500 up to 3,000 euro .................... $\square 10$
3,000 up to 3,500 euro .................... $\square 11$
3,500 up to 4,000 euro ..................... $\square 12$
4,000 up to 4,500 euro ..................... $\square 13$
4,500 and more euro ........................ $\square 14$

Don't know ...................................... $\square$-1
No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who didn't indicate their exact household income (inc13=-1,-2)

Check: If open or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc23<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2) i.e. $($ inc23 $=1 \&$ inc2>=250) / (inc23=2 \& inc2>=500) / (inc23=3 \& inc2>=750) / (inc23=4 \& inc2>=1000) / (inc23=5 \& inc2>=1250) | (inc23=6 \& inc $2>=1500) /($ inc23 $=7 \&$ inc $2>=1750) /($ inc23 $=8 \&$ inc $2>=2000)$ | (inc23=9 \& inc2>=2500) | (inc23=10 \& inc2>=3000) | (inc23=11 \& inc2>=3500) | (inc23=12 \& inc2>=4000) / (inc23=13 \& inc2>=4500)): "My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct your entry."

## Financial situation

| Question <br> 325 <br>  <br> Variable <br> inc27_${ }^{2}+$ |
| :--- |

How is the financial situation in your household?
Int.: Show list 92!
inc27i2 We [respondents who live on their own ((for all $x=1, \ldots, 20$ is ehc $25 p x \neq 1,2$ ) \& ehc $26 \neq 1$ \& (for all $x=1, \ldots 15$ is ehc $10 k x h 1 \neq 1$ )): I] often have to forego something because we have to watch our budget [respondents who live on their own: I have to watch my budget].
inc27i3 We are [respondents who live on their own: I am] mostly short of money.

Not at all correct

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Completely correct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |



|  | Int.: Show list 93! |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Don't know
ロ-1
No answer ....................................... $\square_{-2}$

| Question <br> 327 | Do you or does any of the members of your household pay mandated alimony or child <br> support for an ex-partner or for children? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> inc22_ | Int.: Show list 94! Multiple responses allowed! |

inc22i1 Yes, for an ex-partner
inc22i2 Yes, for a child
inc22i3 No, neither-nor
Not mentioned ..... $\square 0$
Mentioned ..... 口 1
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... ■-2

## Network

Question With the following questions we would like to learn a little bit about the people in your

328

Variable net31 environment and which rolls they play in your life.
net31i1 How many adults in your family and among your relatives are married?
net31i2 And how many adults in your family and among your relatives have children?
net31i3 How many adults in your circle of friends/acquaintances are married?
net31i4 And how many adults in your circle of friends/acquaintances have children?
More than half
About half
Less than half ■ 3

I don't know ロ-1

No answer ■-2

Question In the following questions, please tell me for which of the listed persons or group of

Variable net26 persons each statement applies. There will be no further questions asked about any person you name.

With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings or discuss things that you would not discuss with just anyone?

Int.: Show list 96! Multiple responses allowed!

```
net26i1 partner
net26i2 daughter / stepdaughter
net26i3 son / stepson
net26i4 partner of a child (or rather stepchild)
net26i5 mother / stepmother
net26i6 father / stepfather
net26i7 sister / stepsister
net26i8 brother / stepbrother
net26i9 partner of brother or sister (or rather stepbrother or stepsister)
net26i10 grandparents
net26i11 other relatives
net26i12 female friend
net26i13 male friend
net26i14 neighbour
net26i15 colleague
net26i16 none of these people
```

Not mentioned .............................. $\square 0$
Mentioned ........................................ $\square 1$
Don't know .................................... $\square$-1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Question Which persons do you meet regularly for activities, for example sports, or when you go out (cinema, dancing)?

Variable net27 Int.: List 96 is already shown! Multiple responses allowed!
net27i1 partner
net27i2 daughter / stepdaughter
net27i3 son / stepson
net27i4 partner of a child (or stepchild)
net27i5 mother / stepmother
net27i6 father / stepfather
net27i7 sister / stepsister
net27i8 brother / stepbrother
net27i9 partner of brother or sister (or stepbrother or stepsister)
net27i10 grandparents
net27i11 other relatives
net27i12 female friend
net27i13 male friend
net27i14 neighbor
net27i15 colleague
net27i16 none of these people

Not mentioned ............................... $\square 0$
Mentioned

Don't know ................................... $\square$-1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

```
Question Who helps you whenever you need information or concrete advice in practical matters?
net28
```

```
Who helps you whenever you need information or concrete advice in practical matters? Int.: List 96 is already shown! Multiple responses allowed!
net28i1 partner
net28i2 daughter / stepdaughter
net28i3 son / stepson
net28i4 partner of a child (or stepchild)
net28i5 mother / stepmother
net28i6 father / stepfather
net28i7 sister / stepsister
net28i8 brother / stepbrother
net28i9 partner of brother or sister (or stepbrother or stepsister)
net28i10 grandparents
net28i11 other relatives
net28i12 female friend
net28i13 male friend
net28i14 neighbor
net28i15 colleague
net28i16 none of these people
Not mentioned ............................... \(\square 0\)
Mentioned
```



```
No answer .................................... \(\square\)-2
```

Question Who could come to your aid in an emergency involving your child's / children's daycare 332 (e.g. an unplanned closing of the kindergarten, sickness of your usual caretaker)?

Variable net29 Int.: List 96 is already shown! Multiple responses allowed!

| net29i1 | partner |
| :---: | :---: |
| net29i2 | daughter / stepdaughter |
| net29i3 | son / stepson |
| net29i4 | partner of a child (or stepchild) |
| net29i5 | mother / stepmother |
| net29i6 | father / stepfather |
| net29i7 | sister / stepsister |
| net29i8 | brother / stepbrother |
| net29i9 | partner of brother or sister (or stepbrother or stepsister) |
| net29i10 | grandparents |
| net29i11 | other relatives |
| net29i12 | female friend |
| net29i13 | male friend |
| net29i14 | neighbor |
| net29i15 | colleague |
| net29i16 | none of these people |
|  | Not mentioned ........................ $\square 0$ |
|  | Mentioned ............................... . $\square 1$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. ■ -1 $^{\text {- }}$ |
|  | No answer . ............................ $\square$ - ${ }^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with children under the age of 10 in the household (oij-ehc8kxy $\leq 10$ \& ehc10kx=1,..,8 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ).

```
Question
333
Variable
net30
Who can give you practical help in ordinary situations such as shopping when you are sick，watering the flowers when you or gone，or helping you move or renovate？
Int．：List 96 is already shown！Multiple responses allowed！
```

net30i1 partner
net30i2 daughter／stepdaughter
net30i3 son／stepson
net30i4 partner of a child（or stepchild）
net30i5 mother／stepmother
net30i6 father／stepfather
net30i7 sister／stepsister
net30i8 brother／stepbrother
net30i9 partner of brother or sister（or stepbrother or stepsister）
net30i10 grandparents
net30i11 other relatives
net30i12 female friend
net30i13 male friend
net30i14 neighbor
net30i15 colleague
net30i16 none of these people

Not mentioned ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 0
Mentioned ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1

Don＇t know ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．－2

Question Now another question［person with partner（ $\mathrm{hp}=1$ ）：some more questions］about your friends． 334

Variable net18 How many friends do you have？

| None | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 to 2 | － 2 |
| 3 to 5 | 口 3 |
| 6 to 10 | $\square 4$ |
| more than 10 | $\square 5$ |
| Don＇t know | 口－1 |
| No answer | 口－2 |

No answer

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 335 \end{aligned}$ | When you think about your friends： | them |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None or almost none |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Variable } \\ & \text { net32 } \end{aligned}$ | Fewer than half | － 2 |
|  | About half | $\square 3$ |
|  | More than half | $\square 4$ |
|  | All or almost all | $\square 5$ |
|  | My partner has no friends | $\square 9$ |
|  | Don＇t know | $\square-1$ |
|  | No answer | －－2 |

Respondents with a partner, respondent has at least one friend (hp=1 \& net18>1)

```
Question And when you think of your partner's friends: How many of them are also your friend?
336
Variable
net33
None or almost none ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1
```

Fewer than half ..... $\square$
About half ..... 口 3
More than half ..... $\square 4$
All or almost all ..... ㄱ
My partner has no friends ..... ■ 9
Don＇t know ..... 口－1
No answer ..... 口－2
Respondents with a partner，respondent has at least one friend（hp＝1 \＆net18＞1）
Time marker

## Health, satisfaction

```
Question How would you describe your health status in the past 4 weeks in general?
337
Variable
hlt1
How would you describe your health status in the past 4 weeks in general?
Int.: Show list 99!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Bad & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Not so good & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Satisfactory & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Good & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Very good & 5 \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```




Don't know ................................... -1
No answer .......................................-2


Time marker

## End of interview

Text 46

When can I call you so that you can tell me if your mother [((cprs1p1=1|cprs1np1=1) \& $\exp =1$; if (cprs1p2=1|cprs1np2=1) \& $\exp =1$ : "your mother's partner"; if (cprs1p3=1|cprs1np3=1) \& exp=1 "your father"; if (cprs1p4=1|cprs1np4=1) \& $\exp =1$ : "your father's partner")] will participate in the study?

Int.: Note date in contact records.
If respondent hesitates: You can be absolutely sure that the legalities concerning data protection will be observed strictly. All data will be used solely for the purpose of scientific research, and only in an anonymized form. Your mother can of course decide for herself if she would like to participate in this study or not after receiving the survey materials.

> Appointment arranged
> No appointment arranged $\square 1$

Save the following data to the laptop for the address collection CAPI:
Parent number mid=id+301 EN (if (cprs1p1=2|cprs1np1=2) \& exp=1)
Parent number sfid EN (if (cprs1p2=2|cprs1np2=2) \& exp=1)
Parent number fid EN (if (cprs1p3=2|cprs1np3=2) \& exp=1)
Parent number smid EN (if (cprs1p4=2|cprs1np=2) \& exp=1)
Account number:

Respondents who can only give their permission after consulting their mother, father, or the partner of their mother or father $(($ cprs1p1=2 |cprs1np1=2 |cprs1p2=2 |cprs1np2=2|cprs1p3=2 |cprs1np3=2|cprs1p4=2 |cprs1np4=2) \& exp=1)

| Question |
| :--- | :--- |
| 342 |$\quad$| Because you are taking part in the adult survey for the first time this year, we would |
| :--- |
| like to ask you to fill out a short additional questionnaire. You can fill it out now, and |
| I would take it with me when we are finished, or I could come back at a later time to |
| pick up the questionnaire. Which would you prefer? |

Fill out questionnaire now ................ $\square 1$

Hand over questionnaire and pick up later $\square 2$
Respondent does not want to fill out questionnaire $\square 3$

First-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$


First-time respondents, who agreed to fill out the written supplemental questionnaire (cas1=1,2)

| Question 343 | Int.: Collect the filled-out questionnaire or make an appoint to pick it up |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Supplemental questionnaire subsequently |
| Variable cas2 | refused ............................... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Supplemental questionnaire will be picked up $\qquad$ |

First-time respondents, who agreed to fill out the written supplemental questionnaire (cas1=1,2)

## Time marker

Text 48 Now we are at the end of the interview. Thank you very much for your participation. As promised, you will receive 10 euro for your participation.

| Question $344$ | Int.: Collect the completed partner questionnaire. If partner has not finished filling out the questionnaire yet, mention that it could either be picked up later or sent to Infratest by mail in the stamped envelope provided at no cost to the respondents. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Partner survey belatedly refused ............................................ ${ }_{1}$ |
|  | Partner questionnaire collected .................................... $\square^{\text {a }} 2$ |
|  | Not yet filled out, will be sent back .................................. . . $\square^{3}$ |
|  | Will be picked up ................................................... . . 4 |

Respondents with partner whose partners was handed out personally the (German) questionnaire during the interview (cps4=1)

## Time marker

## Assessments by the interviewer

| Question 345 | Was the interview conducted with the respondent alone, or were other persons present during the conversation? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable int4 | Int.: Multiple responses allowed! |
|  | int4i1 Interview was conducted with the respondent alone |
|  | int4i2 Spouse/partner was present |
|  | int4i3 Children were present |
|  | int4i4 Other family members were present |
|  | int4i5 Other persons were present, namely: ___________(int4i50) |
|  | Not mentioned ....................... $\square_{0}$ |
|  | Mentioned ................................. 1 |


| Question $346$ | Did any of the other persons who were present interfere with the interview? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes, frequently ....................... $\square_{1}$ |
| Variable int5 | Yes, sometimes ....................... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | No |

If other persons were present during the conversation (int4i2=1 |int4i3=1 | int4i4=1 |int4i5=1)

| Question | Did you have contact with the partner of the respondent during the interview? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes ................................ $\square_{1}$ |
| Variable <br> int4i6 | No .................................. $\square^{2}$ |
| Responden | with partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ ) |


| Question |
| :--- |
| 348 |
| Variable |
| int6 |

Willingness to be interviewed again
Anchor may be questioned again by TNS Infratest
Anchor explicitly (and on his/her own initiative) refuses to participate in further interviews by TNS Infratest

| Question | What is your estimate of the anchor's willingness to be interviewed again? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable int7 | Not at all willing to be interviewed again | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $3$ | $4$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Very much willing to be interviewed again |


| Question 350 | Please indicate how many attempts you made to contact the anchor. Distinguish between attempts made in person and attempts made by phone. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> int10 | int10i1 | Number of contact attempts, in person: - - |
|  | int10i2 | Number of contact attempts, by phone: -_ |
|  | int10i3 | Number of contact attempts, by e-mail: |

## INFOBOX

The following data is saved for each CAPI-child after the end of the interview for the child CAPI survey:
First name child ehc7kxn
Identifivation number id
Child identification number cidx
Current number of child $[x]$
Sex anchor sex
First name anchor (data base Infratest)
Status child ehc9kx with capikidkx=1
Cohabitation child ehc10kx with capikidkx=1
Number of other parent ehc 12 kx with capikidkx=1
Name of anchor's current partner hpn
Sex of anchor's current partner hpg
Cohabitation anchor with current partner hpc
Respondent's mother is living hm1
Respondent's father is living hv1


[^0]:    *This variable serves to identify former CAPI children. Their responses have been saved in separate data sets (see Section 9 "Step-up Data" of the Data Manual). The Variable HhGr has not been included in the anchor data set.

[^1]:    Respondents who answered in K16 "Yes, with me but also somewhere else" and in K17 "with the other parent"

[^2]:    INFOBOX
    More Pop-Ups for screen H2 are shown below

[^3]:    Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

[^4]:    Question 31

    My records show that at the time of the last interview in [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] you described your occupational status as [occupation previous wave (d283)]. Is this still your current occupational status?

    Variable job21

    Yes $\ldots \ldots . \ldots$......................................... 1
    No ................................................... 2

    This information is incorrect ............. $\square_{3}$

    Don't know ....................................-1
    No answer .......................................-2
    Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their occupational status (erw $1=1 \&$ erw $0=1 \& \mathrm{~d} 283>0$,"")

[^5]:    Respondents whose father is living and whose parents are not married (hv1=1 \& he3申1)

[^6]:    Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)

[^7]:    Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

[^8]:    Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

[^9]:    Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

[^10]:    Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

[^11]:    Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv3=1)

[^12]:    Respondents with contact to their father (hv3=1)

[^13]:    Respondents with contact to their father (hv3=1)

[^14]:    Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

[^15]:    Respondents from control group who consented to survey stepfather (exp=2 \& cprs1p2=1)

[^16]:    Respondents from control group who consented to survey stepmother (exp=2 \& cprs1p4=1)

[^17]:    Respondents with partner who do not live together ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ \& $\mathrm{hpc}=1$ )
    hcp1i2 only when "In the same city or town as I do" is not indicated for hcp1i1 (hcpli1\#7)

[^18]:    Respondents with partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )

[^19]:    Respondents with partner (hp=1)

[^20]:    Time marker

[^21]:    Respondents who are employed (erw1=1)

[^22]:    Respondents in whose household someone is entitled to child support (inc29i1=1)

